

**CONTENTS**

<b>Preface</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>1. Researchers and their publications</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2. Analytical Index</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>3. Biogeographical Index</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>4. Taxonomical Index</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>5. Journal</b>	<b>103</b>

Brussels, 10.X.1991

Dear colleague,

Thanks to the collaboration of 75 entomologists, this first directory of the specialists of Staphylinoidea of the world is being issued. It contains approximately 1400 bibliographic references, the names and the professional addresses of the members, their telephone and/or fax number, and their field of research, with three indexes (analytical, biogeographical and taxonomic) and an "advertisement" section.

With your help, I have been able to build up a list of 250 addresses of professional or amateur specialists. A good number of them have still not answered. However, the greater the number of members, the greater will be the interest of the journal, and the richer and more complete the information. Therefore, it is desirable that each member contacts those biologists not yet mentioned in the year-book who might be interested in our project. This year-book is yours and suggestions will be welcome.

To accelerate the redaction of the next number, to avoid as many typographical errors as possible and to facilitate my work, I would greatly appreciate that texts are sent on floppy disks (3,5" or 5,25" in ASCII file or in WP file [version 4.2, 5.0 or 5.1]). For those persons who do not have the use of a personal computer, a typewritten text (10 or 12 characters by inch) is acceptable too, since this text can be scanned.

Any announcement of scientific meetings, proceedings of these, book reviews, job services or reprint demands will be included in the next numbers.

Receiving your reprints would facilitate my work in establishing several indexes.

Many workers in institutions with limited budgetary resources could face difficulties to complete their bibliographical researchs. A volume comprising the whole of references concerning Staphylinoidea would be a great help for them, and indeed for everyone. This work could be presented on paper and/or floppy disk. Most papers on Pselaphidae of the world and on Western-Europe Staphylinidae are already in my list. If you are interested in this volume and if you want to help me, I would like to receive the list of papers of deceased specialists that have worked in your museum or institute.

Finally, concerning the second issue, I would ask you to send your references before 1.IX.1992. Thanking you in advance.

I am at your disposal for additional information.

Secretary:           Dr. Didier DRUGMAND  
Royal Institute of Natural Sciences  
Department of Entomology  
Rue Vautier 29  
B-1040 BRUXELLES  
BELGIQUE  
FAX: 32-2-646 44 33

1. RESEARCHERS AND THEIR PUBLICATIONS  
(in alphabetical order)

. AHN Kee-Jeong

**Address** : Snow Entomological Museum, Snow Hall, University of Kansas, LAWRENCE, KS 66045, U.S.A.

**Phone** : 1-913-864-3309

**Research fields** : systematics of intertidal Staphylinidae, particularly Aleocharine tribe Phytosini.

. ANGELINI Fernando

**Address** : S.S. 7 per Latiano, Km 0.500, I-72021 FRANCAVILLA FONTANA (BRINDISI), ITALIA.

**Phone** : 39-0831-311416

**Research fields** : Leiodidae (Tribu Anisotomini).

**Publications** :

- 1) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1980). Utilita di nuovi caratteri nella sistematica del genere *Agathidium* Panzer e loro impiego nella designazione di due sinonimu. *Entomologica* 16: 47-76.
- 2) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1980). L'"Organo di Hamman" delle antenne dei Coleotteri Leiodidi: variazioni morfologiche e importanza sistematica. Note preliminare. *Atti XII Congr. Ital. Entomol.* 2: 71-77.
- 3) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1981). Dati faunistici e tassonomici sugli *Agathidium* della Spagna con descrizione di due nuove specie (Col., Leiodidae). *Entomologica* 16: 121-137.
- 4) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1981). Reports of *Agathidium* from Himalaya: expeditions of Basel Natural History Museum and Prof. H. Franz (Col. Leiod.). *Ent. Basilensia* 6: 187-294.
- 5) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1983). Reports of *Agathidium* from Turkey (Col. Leiod.). *Rev. suisse Zool.* 90(1): 47-95.
- 6) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1983). New species and records of the genus *Agathidium* Panzer 1797 from Nepal (Insecta: Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *Senckenberg. biol.* 64: 157-173.
- 7) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1983). New species and records of *Agathidium* from Himalaya: expeditions of the Basel natural History Museum (Col. Leiod.). *Ent. basilensia* 8: 153-164.
- 8) ANGELINI F. & J. HLISNIKOVSKY (1983). Three new species of *Agathidium* from north Africa (Col. Leiod.). *Acta ent. Bohemosl.* 80: 390-394.
- 9) ANGELINI F. (1983). The species of *Agathidiini* (Col. Leiod.) of the Hortobagy National Park. The fauna of Hortobagy National Park, Budapest: 173.
- 10) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1983). Anisotomini nuovi o poco conosciuti reperiti in Nepal e Kashmir dal Prof. H. Franz (Col. Leiod.). *Entomologica* 18: 5-16.
- 11) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1984). Revisione degli *Agathidium* di Nord Africa e I. Canarie (Col. Leiod.). *Entomologica* 18: 17-76.
- 12) ANGELINI F. & S. PECK (1984). *Agathidiini* from South Africa (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Leiodinae): a synopsis and description of a new genus and species. *Annls Transvaal Mus.* 33(28): 419-425.
- 13) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1984). Reports of *Agathidium* from Darjeeling: expedition 1978 of Geneva Natural History Museum (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* 91(3): 545-562.

- 14) ANGELINI F. (1984). Reports of Agathidiini from Mongolia (Col. Leiod.). *Folia Entomol. hung.* **45(1)**: 9-13.
- 15) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1984). *Agathidium* from India collected by Gy Topal (Col. Leiod.). *Annls Hist. nat. mus. hung.* **76**: 165-168.
- 16) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1984). Note sistematiche sugli *Agathidium* dell'Africa centrale con descrizione di tre nuove specie (Col. Leiod.). *Fragm. Entomol.* **17(2)**: 347-358.
- 17) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1984). Description of a new species of *Afroagathidium* Ang. & Peck from Ghana (Col. Leiod.). *Folia Entomol. hung.* **45(2)**: 21-23.
- 18) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1984). Descrizione di 13 specie di Anisotomini dell'Asia sudorientale (Col. Leiod.). *Entomologica* **19**: 23-49.
- 19) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1984). Morfologia della larva matura e della pupa in *Agathidium varians* Beck (Col. Leiod., Anisotomini). *Entomologica* **19**: 51-60.
- 20) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1985). Reports of *Agathidium* from Central Nepal and North India: expedition 1979 and 1981 of Geneva Natural History Museum (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **92(1)**: 33-76.
- 21) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1985). Descrizione di una nuova specie e di una nuova sottospecie del genere *Agathidium* Panzer (Col. Leiod.). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **1167(9-10)**: 172-177.
- 22) ANGELINI F. & J. COOTER (1985). Studies on Anisotomini (Col. Leiod.) of Sarawak. *Sarawak Mus. Journal* **34(55)**: 125-143.
- 23) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1987). Dati faunistici e tassonomici sugli Anisotomini della Grecia con descrizione di due nuove specie (Col. Leiod.). *Entomologica* **20**: 5-30.
- 24) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1985). *Agathidium* e *Afroagathidium* dell'Africa centrale (Col., Leiod. Anis.). *Entomologica* **20**: 69-80.
- 25) ANGELINI F. & J. COOPER (1986). New species and records from the genus *Agathidium* Panzer (Col. Leiod.) from South-East Asia. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* **122**: 37-41.
- 26) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1986). *Agathidium* from India and Malaya: expedition of Geneva Natural History Museum (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **93(2)**: 423-455.
- 27) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1986). *Agathidium* from Pakistan: expedition 1983 of Geneva Natural History Museum (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **93(4)**: 827-873.
- 28) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1986). Expeditions 1982, 1983 and 1984 of Geneva Natural History Museum in Nepal: Anisotomini (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **93(4)**: 827-873.
- 29) ANGELINI F. (1986). XXX Contributo allo studio degli Anisotomini. Note sinonimiche. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **118(8-10)**: 147-160.
- 30) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1987). Note on the genus *Stetholiodes* Fall with description of four new species (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **94(1)**: 3-15.
- 31) ANGELINI F. (1987). Anisotomini of the Kiskunsag National Park (Col. Leiod.). In: MAHUNKA S. (Ed.) - The fauna of Kiskunsag National Park, II. Budapest: 124-125.
- 32) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1988). Anisotomini del Mediterraneo orientale e Iran con descrizione di una nuova specie (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **95(1)**: 277-288.
- 33) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1988). Revisione degli Anisotomini del Giappone (Col. Leiod.) *Entomologica* **23**: 47-122.
- 34) ANGELINI F. (1988). Studi sugli *Agathidium*: note sinonimiche e diverse (Col. Leiod.). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **120(1)**: 11-19.

- 35) ANGELINI F. (1988). Descrizione di *Agathidium muehlei* n.sp. del Rwanda e ulteriori dati sugli Anisotomini dell'Africa centrale (Col. Leiod., Anisotomini). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **120(2)**: 125-128.
- 36) ANGELINI F. (1988). Gli Anisotomini del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano (Col. Leiod.). *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Mus. Civ. Stor. nat. Milano* **129(4)**: 305-366.
- 37) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1989). *Agathidium* from Nepal collected by Dr. A. Smetana with description of a new species (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **96(1)**: 25-31.
- 38) ANGELINI F. & L. DE MARZO (1989). *Agathidium* from Thailand: expedition 1985 of the Geneva Natural History Museum (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **96(1)**: 25-31.
- 39) ANGELINI F. (1989). Anisotomini from Turkey with description of *Agathidium burckhardti* n.sp. (Col. Leiod.). *Revue suisse Zool.*, **96(3)**: 459-478.
- 40) ANGELINI F. (1990). Anisotomini from Caucasus (Col. Leiod.). *Ann. Hist. nat. Mus. Nat. Hung.* **82**: 91-122.
- 41) ANGELINI F. (1990). New species and records of *Agathidium* from Malaysia (Malaya) and Philippines (Col. Leiod.). *Coleopt. Bull.??*
- 42) ANGELINI F. & S.L. STEPHENSON (1990). *Agathidium* collected in North Western India with description of *Agathidium shimlense* n.sp. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **122(2)**: 119-122.

#### . ASSING Volker

**Address** : Lehrgebiet Zoologie-Entomologie, Fachbereich Biologie, Univ. Hannover, Herrenhäuserstrasse 2, D-3000 HANNOVER 21, DEUTSCHLAND.

**Phone** : -

**Research fields** : Staphylinidae: ecology, faunistics, taxonomy.

**Publication** :

- 1) ASSING V. (1988). Die Kurzflügelkäferfauna (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) ausgewählter Grün-, Ruderal- und Kleingartenflächen im Stadtgebiet Hannovers: Ein Beitrag zur faunistik und Ökologie einer Grosstadt. *Ber. Naturhist. Ges. Hannover* **130**: 111-131.

#### . BERTIN Giorgio

**Address** : Centro di studio per la faunistica ed Ecologia Tropicali C/O Dipartimento di Biologia Animale e Genetica dell'Università di Firenze, Via Romana 17, I-50125 FIRENZE, ITALIA.

**Phone** : 39-222389/222565

**Research fields** : systematics of Silphidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) BARTOLOZZI L., VANNI S., S.WHITMAN-MASCHERINI & G.BERTIN (1985). Cataloghi del Museo Zoologico "La Specola" della universita di Firenze. Insecta Coleoptera: Tipi. *Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. Nat. Mem.* (Serie B), **91** [1984]: 71-110.
- 2) BERTIN G. (in prep.). Catalogue of Silphidae of Museo Zool. "La Specola" dell'Univ. di Firenze.

#### . BEJSAK Vratislav Richard

**Address** : Maccleay Museum, Invertebrate unit, University of Sydney,

53 Lamrock Avenue, Bondi Beach, SYDNEY, NEW SOUTH WALES 2006 AUSTRALIA

Phone : 61-02-365-5253

**Research fields** : application of computing within entomology; starting a TBBS board for Entomologist.

**Publications** :

- 1) BEJSAK V.R. (1990). Entomologist contra software. 21st A.G.M. and Scientific Conference at Canberra 1st July 1990.
- 2) BEJSAK V.R. (1990). The preservation of Insects. *Journ. Intern. Am. Entomology* (2).
- 3) BEJSAK V.R. (1990). Methods for Relaxing Insects Specimens. *Journ. Intern. Am. Entomology* (3).
- 4) BEJSAK V.R. (1990). Entomologist and computers. Spreadsheet. *Journ. Intern. Am. Entomology* (4).
- 5) BEJSAK V.R. (1991). Entomologist and computers. Databases. *Journ. Intern. Am. Entomology* (2).
- 6) BEJSAK V.R. (1991). Proposal for using a national flora and fauna database. 22st A.G.M. and Scientific Conference at Melbourne 18th July 1991.

. BOHAC Jaroslav

**Address**: Institute of Landscape Ecology, Na Sadkach 702, CS-370 05 CESKE BUDEJOVICE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Phone: 42-03840240 & 42-3845719

**Research fields**: taxonomy, morphology, ontogenesis, community ecology, biomonitoring of Staphylinidae.

**Publications**:

- 1) BOHAC J. (1977). *Kirschenblatia buchari* sp. n. from the Caucasus. *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 72: 20-22.
- 2) BOHAC J. & L. Hromadka (1977). *Philonthus jureceki* sp.n. from Bulgaria. *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 74: 283-285.
- 3) BOHAC J. (1978). Description of the larva and pupa of *Thoracophorus brevicristatus* (Col., Staphylinidae). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 75: 394-399.
- 4) BOHAC J. (1980). New and interesting finds of Staphylinidae from the Palaearctic region. *Acta faun. mus. nat. Prag.*, 16: 85-87.
- 5) BOHAC J. (1981). Results of the Czechoslovak-Iranian entomological expedition to Iran. (Col: Staphylinidae). *Acta ent. mus. nat. Pragae* 40: 355-358.
- 6) BOHAC J. (1982). The larval characters of Czechoslovak species of the genera *Abemus*, *Staphylinus* and *Ocypus*. *Studie CSAV*, 96 pp., 27 pl.
- 7) BOHAC J. (1982). Staphylinids (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) as bioindicators of the ecological balance of the landscape under different man influence. In: PAUKERT J., RUZICKA V. & J. BOHAC (Eds), Proc. IVth Int. Conf. Bioindicators. Deteriorisationis Regionis. Institute of Landscape Ecology CAS, Ceske Budejovice, pp. 160-164 (In German).
- 8) BOHAC J. (1984). Staphylinids (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of the Central-Chernozem Reserve. In: Ecological investigations of the central forest-steppe of the european part of the USSR. *Nauka Publ.*, Moscow, pp. 91-104 (In Russian).
- 9) RAZUMOVSKY S., TICHOMIROVA A.L. & J. BOHAC (1984). The dynamics of ecosystems on the Kostroma research station. In: SOKOLOV V.E. (ed.). Animal life of the southern taiga. *Nauka*

Publ., Moscow, pp. 91-122 (In Russian).

- 10) BOHAC J. & J. POSPISIL (1984). Carabids and staphylinids of the wheat and maize field and its relationships with surrounding biotops. *Ecology (USSR)* 3: 22-34.
- 11) BOHAC J. (1984). New faunistic data about staphylinids of the subfamily Omaliinae from the Czechoslovakia. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Acta Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slov.*, Bratislava, 30: 103-113.
- 12) BOHAC J. (1985). Review of the subfamily Paederinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of Czechoslovakia. *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 82: 360-385.
- 13) BOHAC J. (1985). Review of the subfamily Paederinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of Czechoslovakia. Part II. *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 82: 431-467.
- 14) BOHAC J. (1986). Review of the subfamily Paederinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of Czechoslovakia. Part III. *Acta ent. bohemoslov.*, 83: 365-398.
- 15) BOHAC J. & A. POKARZHEVSKI (1987). The effect of various doses of manure and NPK on soil macrofauna in chernozem soil. In: SZEGI J. (Ed.). *Proc. IXth Int. Symposium on Soil Biology and Conservation of Biosphere.* Akad. Kiado, Budapest, pp.25-29.
- 16) BOHAC J. (1987). Description of larvae of *Staphylinus sibiricus*, *Ocypus italicus* and *Ocypus fuscoaeneus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Vest. Cs. spol. zool.* 51: 89-96.
- 17) BOHAC J. (1987). Description of new species of the subfamily Paederinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Palaearctic region. *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 85: 434-443.
- 18) BOHAC J. (1988). New and little known species of staphylinids (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from collections of the Zoological Institute USSR Acad. Sci. and Zoological Museum in Moscow. *Ent. Obozrenie* 67: 549-558 (In Russian).
- 19) BOHAC J. (1988). Staphylinids (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of selected biotops of the Rezerve Tyrov in Bohemia. *Bohemia centralis* 34: 183-194.
- 20) BOHAC J. (1988). Fauna of staphylinid beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of two Prague parks and its comparison with other biotopes. *Tagungsberichte Gothaer Symposium SIEC 1987*, pp. 130-134.
- 21) POKARZHEVSKI A., BOHAC J., & A. GUSEV (1988). Monitoring of soil invertebrates populations in reserves and conservation of its diversity. In: SOKOLOV V.E. (ed.) - *Animal populations in reserves.* Nauka Publ., Moscow, pp. 251-263 (In Russian).
- 22) BOHAC J. (1989). Accumulation of heavy metals in the bodies of staphylinid beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). In: BOHAC J. & V. RUZICKA (Eds.). *Proc. Vth Int. Conf. Bioindicators Deteriorationis Regionis.* Institute of Landscape Ecology CAS, Ceske Budejovice, pp. 319-321.
- 23) KRIVOLUTSKI D. & J. BOHAC J. (1989). Life forms and morphogenesis of animals: the use in bioindication of the environmental quality (on example of staphylinid beetles). In: BOHAC J. & V. RUZICKA (Eds.) - *Proc. Vth Int. Conf. Bioindicators Deteriorationis Regionis.* Institute of landscape Ecology CAS, Ceske Budejovice, pp. 142-146.
- 24) BOHAC J., POKARZHEVSKI A. & A. GUSEV (1990). The effect of forest-steppe mowing, grazing and burning on the populations and communities of epigeic Coleoptera. In: XIIIth General Meeting of the European Grassland Federation, B. Bystrica, June 25-29, 1990. The Grassland Research Institute, Banska Bystrica, pp.387-391.
- 25) BOHAC J. (1990). Numerical estimation of the impact of terrestrial ecosystems by using the staphylinid beetles

communities. *Agrochemistry and Soil Science* **39**: 565-568.

26) BOHAC J. & V. RUZICKA (1990). Size groups of Staphylinid beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* **87**: 342-348.

27) LEPS J., STRASKRABA M., HUSAK P. & J. BOHAC (1990). Classification of sequences in community ecology - three case studies. *Coenoses* **5**: 69-77.

#### . BRUGE Hubert

**Address** : Université libre de Bruxelles, Laboratoire de Biologie animale cellulaire, CP 160, Avenue Fr. Roosevelt 50, B-1050 BRUXELLES, BELGIQUE.

**Phone** : 32-2-2155696

**Research fields** : systematics and biogeography of Belgian Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

1) BRUGE H. & G. HAGHEBAERT (1988). *Oxytelus migrator* (FAUVEL, 1904) an asiatic species, new for the Belgian fauna (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **124**: 41-44.

2) BRUGE H. & D. DRUGMAND (1988). Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Quedius* STEPHENS de Belgique (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **124**: 165-170.

3) HAGHEBAERT G., H. BRUGE & D. DRUGMAND (1990). Oxytelinae en Omaliinae, nieuw voor de Belgische fauna (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **126(1)**: 34-39.

4) BRUGE H., HAGHEBAERT G. & D. DRUGMAND (1991). 27 taxa de la famille des Staphylinidae nouveaux pour la faune belge (Coleoptera). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **127**: 45-70.

5) BRUGE H. & HAGHEBAERT G. (in press). *Trichiusa immigrata* Lohse, 1984, une espèce "américaine" nouvelle pour la faune belge (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **127**

6) DRUGMAND D. & H. BRUGE (in press). A propos d'un nouveau *Quedius* découvert en Belgique (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Staphylininae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **127**

#### . BURCKHARDT Daniel

**Address**: Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, Case Postale 434, Route Malagnou, CH-1211 GENEVE 6, SWITZERLAND.

**Phone**: 412-022-7359130

**Research fields**: Indo-australian Pselaphidae.

**Publications**:

1) BURCKHARDT D. (1985). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cyathigerini von Malaysia und Singapore (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **92**: 255-270.

2) BURCKHARDT D. (1988). On some Australian species of *Cyathiger* KING (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **95**: 385-390.

3) BURCKHARDT D. (1988). The genus *Cyathiger* KING from the Solomon Islands (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Mitt. schweiz. entom. Ges.* **61**: 131-134.

4) LÖBL I. & BURCKHARDT D. (1988). *Cerapeplus* gen.n. and the classification of micropeplids (Coleoptera: Micropeplidae). *Syst.*



Ent. 13: 57-66.

. CAMPBELL J.M.

**Address:** Biosystematics research Centre, Research Branch, OTTAWA K1A 0C6 CANADA.

**Phone:** 1-613-996-1665

**Fax:** 1-613-995-1823

**Research fields:** I am currently completing a revision of the North American *Bryporus*, *Bolitobius* and *Bryophacis*. This will be followed by a generic level revision of the Tachyporinae of the world. I am also interested in the family Micropeplidae. I have revised the New World species, have a revision of the species from Taiwan in press and am working on revisions of the species from Nepal and India.

**Publications:**

- 1) CAMPBELL J.M. (1968). A revision of the New World Micropeplinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) with a rearrangement of the world species. *Can. Ent.* **100**: 225-267.
- 2) CAMPBELL J.M. (1969). A revision of the New World Oxyporinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* **101**: 225-268.
- 3) CAMPBELL J.M. (1973). A revision of the genus *Tachinus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of North and Central America. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* **90**: 1-137.
- 4) CAMPBELL J.M. (1973). New species and records of New World Micropeplinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* **105**: 569-576.
- 5) CAMPBELL J.M. (1973). A new Ecitophilous species of *Ecitoxenia* Wasmann (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Columbia. *Papéis Avulsos Zool., S. Paulo.* **27**: 27-30, 1 pl.
- 6) CAMPBELL J.M. (1973). A revision of the genus *Tachinomorphus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of North and Central America. *Can. Ent.* **105**: 1015-1034.
- 7) CAMPBELL J.M. (1973). New species and records of neotropical termitophilous Staphylinidae. I. Subtribe Timeparthenina. *Papéis Avulsos Zool.* **27**: 83-94.
- 8) HOWDEN H.F. & J.M. CAMPBELL (1974). Observations on some Scarabaeoidea in the Colombian Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. *Coleopts. Bull.* **28**: 109-114.
- 9) CAMPBELL J.M. (1974). A new species of *Micropeplus* (Coleoptera: Micropeplidae) from Oregon. *Can. Ent.* **106**: 465-466.
- 10) ULLRICH W.G. & J.M. CAMPBELL (1974). A revision of the apterus group of the genus *Tachinus* Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* **106**: 627-644.
- 11) CAMPBELL J.M. (1974). A new species of *Oxyporus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Mexico with comments on *Oxyporus elegans* LeConte. *Coleopts. Bull.* **28**: 155-157.
- 12) CAMPBELL J.M. (1974). Lectotype designation for *Tachinimorphus grandis* (Solsky) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **28**: 158.
- 13) CAMPBELL J.M. (1975). New species and records of *Tachinus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from North America. *Can. Ent.* **107**: 87-94.
- 14) CAMPBELL J.M. (1975). A revision of the genera *Coproporus* and *Cilea* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of America north of Mexico. *Can. Ent.* **107**: 175-216.
- 15) CAMPBELL J.M. (1975). Lectotype designation of *Conosoma carinula* Blatchley (*Coproporus laevis* LeConte) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **29**: 204.
- 16) CAMPBELL J.M. (1976). A review of the Tachyporine genus

- Euconosoma* Cameron (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) with a description of a new species from Nepal. *Coleopts. Bull.* 30: 139-145.
- 17) CAMPBELL J.M. (1976). New records of Mexican *Tachinus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 30: 193-197.
- 18) CAMPBELL, J.M. (1976). A revision of the genus *Sepedophilus* Gistel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of America North of Mexico. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* 99: 1-89.
- 19) CAMPBELL J.M. (1976). Redescription of *Tachyporus stejneri* Blackwelder, a Palearctic and not a nearctic species. *Ent. Scand.* 7: 235-236.
- 20) CAMPBELL J.M. (1978). A revision of the North American Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). 1. The genera *Haida* Keen, *Pseudohaida* Hatch, and *Eudectoides* new genus. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* 106: 1-19.
- 21) CAMPBELL J.M. (1978). A revision of the North American Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). 2. The tribe Coryphiini. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* 106: 20-87.
- 22) CAMPBELL J.M. (1978). New species of *Oxyporus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from North America. *Can. Ent.* 110: 805-813.
- 23) CAMPBELL J.M. (1979). A revision of the genus *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of North and Central America. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* 109: 1-95.
- 24) CAMPBELL J.M. (1978). New species and records of new world Micropeplidae (Coleoptera). II. *Can. Ent.* 110: 1247-1258.
- 25) CAMPBELL J.M. (1979). *Coprophilus castoris*, a new species of Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) from beaver lodges in eastern Canada. *Coleopts. Bull.* 33: 223-228.
- 26) CAMPBELL J.M., with contributions by G.E. BALL, E.C. BECKER, D.E. BRIGHT, J. HELAVA, H.F. HOWDEN, R.H. PARRY, S.B. PECK & A. SMETANA (1979). Coleoptera. In: Canada and its Insect Fauna. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* 108: 357-387.
- 27) SMETANA A. & J.M. CAMPBELL (1980). A new genus and two new Phloeocharine species from the Pacific coast of North America (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* 112: 1061-1069.
- 28) CAMPBELL J.M. (1980). Distribution patterns of Coleoptera in eastern Canada. *Can. Ent.* 112: 1161-1175.
- 29) CAMPBELL J.M. (1980). A revision of the genus *Carphacis* des Gozis (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of North America. *Can. Ent.* 112: 935-953.
- 30) CAMPBELL J.M. (1982). A revision of the genus *Lordithon* Thomson of North and Central America (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* 119: 116 pp.
- 31) CAMPBELL J.M. (1982). A revision of the North American Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). 3. The genus *Acidota* Stephens. *Can. Ent.* 114: 1003-1029.
- 32) CAMPBELL J.M. (1982). *Mitosynum vockerothi*, a new genus and new species of Coleoptera (Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae) from eastern Canada. *Can. Ent.* 114: 687-691.
- 33) CAMPBELL J.M. (1983). A revision of the North American Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). The genus *Olophrum* Erichson. *Can. Ent.* 115: 577-622.
- 34) CAMPBELL J.M. (1983). A new species of *Pycnoglypta* Thomson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from eastern Canada. *Can. Ent.* 115: 361-370.
- 35) CAMPBELL J.M. & A.D. TOMLIN (1983). The first record of the Palearctic species *Anotylus insecatus* (Gravenhorst) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from North America. *Coleopts. Bull.* 37: 309-313.
- 36) CAMPBELL J.M. (1984). A revision of the North American Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) the genera *Arpedium* Erichson

- and *Eucnecosum* Reitter. *Can. Ent.* **116**: 487-527.
- 37) CAMPBELL J.M. (1984). A review of the North American species of the Omaliine genera *Porrhodites* Kraatz and *Orochares* Kraatz (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* **116**: 1227-1249.
- 38) CAMPBELL J.M. (1986). A review of the new world species of *Peplomicrus* Bernhauer (Coleoptera: Micropeplidae) with description of a new species from Peru. *Coleopts. Bull.* **40**: 62-74.
- 39) CAMPBELL J.M. & D.S. CHANDLER (1987). *Omalorphanus aenigma*, an unusual new genus and species of Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Oregon. *Can. Ent.* **119**: 315-327.
- 40) CAMPBELL J.M. (1987). A new species of *Euconosoma* Cameron (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Thailand. *Coleopts. Bull.* **41**: 233-236.
- 41) CAMPBELL J.M. (1987). *Anthobioides pubescens*, an unusual new genus and species of Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Washington. *Can. Entomol.* **119**: 1027-1042.
- 42) CAMPBELL J.M. (1988). New species and records of North American *Tachinus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Entomol.* **120**: 231-295.
- 43) CAMPBELL, J.M. (1989). *Micropeplus nelsoni*, a new species from the cascade range of Washington (Coleoptera: Micropeplidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **43**: 305-310.
- 44) CAMPBELL J.M. & S.B. PECK. (1989). *Pinostygus galapagoensis*, a new genus and species of eyeless rove beetle (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Paederinae) from a cave in the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. *Coleopts. Bull.* **43**: 397-405.
- 45) CAMPBELL J.M. (1991). *Peplomicrus iviei* new species; first report of the family Micropeplidae from the West Indies. *Coleopts. Bull.* **45**: 37-41.
- 46) CAMPBELL J.M. (1990). A new species of *Oxyporus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) and rediscovery of *O. flohri* from Guatemala. *Coleopts. Bull.* **44**: 211-215.
- 47) CAMPBELL J.M. & S.B. PECK. (1990). *Omalonomus relictus*, an unusual new genus and new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Omaliinae) of blind rove beetle; a preglacial (tertiary?) relict in the Cypress Hills, Alberta-Saskatchewan, Canada. *Can. Ent.* **122**: 949-961.
- 48) CAMPBELL J.M. & F. GÉNIER (1991). Redescription of *Oxyporus* (*Oxyporus*) *bierigi* CAMPBELL from Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **45**: 81-85.
- 49) CAMPBELL J.M. (in press). A revision of the genera *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim and *Ischnosoma* Stephens (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae) of North and Central America. *Mem. Ent. Soc. Canada*.
- 50) CAMPBELL J.M. (in press). A review of the family Micropeplidae (Coleoptera) of Taiwan. *Bull. Nat. Mus. Natural Science, Taiwan*.
- 51) CAMPBELL J.M. (in press). *Tachyporus melanopterus*, a new name for *Tachyporus nigripennis* CAMPBELL. *Coleopts Bull.*
- 52) CAMPBELL J.M. (in press). In: BOUSQUET Y. (Ed.). Checklist of beetles of Canada and Alaska. Families Cupedidae, Micromalthidae, Ptiliidae, Limulodidae, Agyrtidae, Micropeplidae, Silphidae, Staphylinidae [CAMPBELL and A. Davies], Scaphidiidae, Eucinetidae, Clambidae, Scirtidae, Dascillidae, Rhipiceridae, Nosodendridae, Lymexylidae, Sphindidae, Languriidae, Erotylidae, Phalacridae, Cerylonidae, Corylophidae, Endomychidae, Biphyllidae, Byturidae, Rhipiphoridae, Zopheridae, Tenebrionidae [BOUSQUET Y. & CAMPBELL], Lagriidae, Cephaloidea, Meloidae, Oedemeridae, Prostomidae, Mycteridae, Boridae, Pythidae, Pyrochroidae, Salpingidae.
- 53) CAMPBELL J.M. (in press). A revision of the North American Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). The genus *Phlaeopterus* Motschulsky. *Mem. Entomol. Soc. Can.*

54) CAMPBELL J.M. (in press). *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1830, (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) proposed conservation under the plenary powers by setting aside the type species designation of Westwood (1838). *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.*

**Miscellaneous Publications:**

55) CAMPBELL J.M. (1984). Family Micropeplidae. In: Catalogue of the Coleoptera of North America north of Mexico. *U.S.D.A. misc. publications*: 1-4.

56) CAMPBELL B.A. & J.M. CAMPBELL (1985). Beetle, p. 158. In: The Canadian Encyclopedia, Vol. 1, A-For. Hartig Publishers, Edmonton.

57) LAFONTAINE J.D., ALLYSON S., BEHAN-PELLETIER V.M., BORKENT A., CAMPBELL J.M., HAMILTON K.G.A., MARTIN J.E.H. & L. MASNER (1987). The Insects, Spiders and Mites of Cape Breton. *Highlands National Park. Agr. Can. Publ.* 302 pp.

58) CAMPBELL J.M. et al. (1989). An inventory of Canadian beetles (Coleoptera) injurious to crops, ornamentals, stored products and structures. *Agr. Can. Publ.* 1826: 491 pp.

**. CARLTON Chris**

**Address:** University of Arkansas, Dept. of Entomology, Agri. 317, FAYETTEVILLE, AR 72701, USA.

**Phone:** 1-501-575-2451

**Research fields:** taxonomy and biogeography of Pselaphidae; morphology of Coleoptera larvae; general insect identification and problem diagnosis.

**Publications:**

1) CARLTON C.E. (1983). Revision of the genus *Conoplectus* BRENDAL (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 37: 55-80.

2) CARLTON C.E. & R.T. ALLEN (1987). Revision of the genus *Euboarhexius* (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 40: 285-296.

3) CARLTON C.E. (1989). Aedeagal isomerism in *Actizona chuskae* CHANDLER (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae) and a new locality record. *Coleopts. Bull.* 43: 157-158.

4) CARLTON C.E. & R.T. ALLEN (1989). A new species of *Arianops* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) and the rediscovery of *Arianops sandersoni* BARR. *Coleopts. Bull.* 43: 54-67.

5) CARLTON C.E. & R.T. COX (1990). A new species of *Arianops* from central Arkansas and the biogeographic implications of the interior Highland *Arianops* species (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 44: 365-371.

6) CARLTON C.E. (1990). Biogeographic affinities of pselaphid beetle genera of the eastern United States. *Florida Entomol.* 73: 570-579.

**. CASTELLINI Giorgio**

**Address :** Museo Civico di Storia naturale, Via Mazzini 61, I-58100 GROSSETO GR, ITALIA.

**Phone:** /

**Research fields :** palaeartic and afrotropical Pselaphidae and Scydmaenidae systematics.

**Publications :**

- 1) CASTELLINI G. (1971). Pselafidi delle Alpi Apuane. *Boll. Ass. Romana Ent.* **26**: 1-11.
- 2) BORDONI A. & CASTELLINI G. (1973). Sulle specie paleartiche del genere *Mastigus* Latreille. *Redia* **54**: 295-323.
- 3) CASTELLINI G. (1974). Ricerche sul litorale della Somalia. La spiaggia e la duna di Sar Uanle. 2. Pselaphidae. *Mon. Zool. Ital.*, N.S., suppl., **5**: 183-189.
- 4) CASTELLINI G. (1974). Su alcuni Pselafidi dell'Eritrea. *Mon. Zool. Ital.*, N.S., **5**: 293-307.
- 5) CASTELLINI G. (1975). Catalogo degli Pselafidi della Toscana con alcune note di morfologia. *Redia* **56**: 29-81.
- 6) CASTELLINI G. (1978). Pselafidi della Sierra Leone. *Mon. Zool. Ital.*, N.S., suppl. **10**: 113-117.
- 7) CASTELLINI G. (1978). Notulae Pselaphidologicae: I. *Redia* **61**: 223-231.
- 8) CASTELLINI G. (1981). Su alcuni Pselafidi dell'Africa orientale. *Fragm. Ent.*, **16**: 39-43.
- 9) CASTELLINI G. (1982). Contributo alla conoscenza degli Pselaphidi della Sierra Leone. *Acad. Naz. Lincei*, Quaderno **255**: 83-94.
- 10) CASTELLINI G. (1982). Contributo alla conoscenza degli Scidmenidi della Sierra Leone, con brevi note di morfologia. *Acad. Naz. Lincei*, Quaderno **255**: 95-103.
- 11) CASTELLINI G. (1983). Ricerche su litorale della Somalia. La Spiaggia e la duna di Sar Uanle. 35. Scydmaenidae. *Mon. Zool. Ital.*, N.S., suppl. **18**: 187-191.
- 12) CASTELLINI G. (1983). Uno Pselafide di Giannutrie. *Atti Mus. Civ. St. nat. Grosseto* **1**: 9-11.
- 13) CASTELLINI G. (1984). Pselafidi del Sudan. *Mon. Zool. Ital.*, N.S., suppl. **19**: 35-41.
- 14) CASTELLINI G. (1984). Notulae Pselaphidologicae: II. *Redia* **67**: 299-305.
- 15) CASTELLINI G. (1985). Materiali per la conoscenza degli Scidmenidi africani. *Mon. Zool. Ital.*, N.S., suppl. **20**: 1-17.
- 16) CASTELLINI G. (1986). Su alcuni scidmenidi della Sierra Leone. *Acad. Naz. Lincei*, Quaderno **260**: 157-164.
- 17) CASTELLINI G. (1986). Pselafidi raccolti da Walter Rossi in Sierra Leone. *Acad. Naz. Lincei*, Quaderno **260**: 137-156.
- 18) CASTELLINI G. (1986). A proposito di *Bryaxis paganetti* (Blattny, 1914). *Atti. Mus. Civ. St. nat. Grosseto* **9/10**: 103-106.
- 19) CASTELLINI G. (1986). Due nuovi Pselafidi italiani. *Fragm. Ent.* **18**: 325-328.
- 20) CASTELLINI G. (1987). Scydmorephes italiani nuovi o poco noti. *Atti. Mus. Civ. St. nat. Grosseto* **11/12**: 119-129.
- 21) CASTELLINI G. (1990). Quattro nuovi *Euconnus* di Sierra Leone. (*Acad. Naz. Lincei*, Quaderno **265**: 185-189.
- 22) CASTELLINI G. (1990). Pselafidi raccolti da Walter Rossi in Sierra Leone. Quarta nota. *Acad. Naz. Lincei*, Quaderno **265**: 165-183.
- 23) CASTELLINI G. (1990). Notulae Pselaphidologicae: III. *Atti Mus. Civ. St. nat. Grosseto*, **13**: 23-34.
- 24) CASTELLINI G. (1990). *Faronus besucheti*, nuova specie della Sardegna. *Atti Mus. Civ. St. nat. Grosseto*, **13**: 87-89.

## . CICERONI Alessandro

**Address** : Via dei Prati dei Papa 48, I-00146 ROMA, ITALIA

**Phone** : 39-06-5565715

**Research fields** : Coleoptera Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) CICERONI A. (1989). A new species of *Atrecus* from Southern Italy (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Xantholininae). *Boll. Ass. Romana Entomolog.* **44**: 55-59.

## . COULON Georges

**Address** : Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Département d'Entomologie, Rue Vautier 29, B-1040 BRUXELLES, BELGIQUE.

**Phone** : 32-2-6274296

**Fax** : 32-2-6464433

**Research fields** : systematics, biogeography and phylogeny of Pselaphidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) COULON G. (1976). Mise en synonymie du genre africain *Echinoplectus* (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Euplectinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **112**: 169-172.
- 2) COULON G. (1976). Un nouvel *Afroplectus* du Zaïre (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Euplectinae). *Revue Zool. afr.* **90**: 940-943.
- 3) COULON G. (1979). Une nouvelle espèce d'Afrique orientale du genre *Xenoleleupia* (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae, Clavigerinae). *Revue Zool. afr.* **93**: 775-778.
- 4) COULON G. (1980). Une nouvelle espèce de Batrisini termitobie d'Afrique orientale (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Batrisinae). *Revue Zool. afr.* **94**: 646-648.
- 5) COULON G. (1982). Résultats de l'Expédition Biologique au Mont Cameroun (1981). 2. Clavigerinae (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Revue Zool. afr.* **96**: 75-78.
- 6) COULON G. (1982). Sur quelques Pyxidicerini afrotropicaux (Coleoptera Pselaphidae). Note synonymique. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **87**: 139.
- 7) COULON G. (1982). Sur quelques Clavigérines afrotropicaux. Remarques diverses, notes synonymiques et description de deux genres nouveaux (Coleoptera Pselaphidae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **118**: 49-72.
- 8) COULON G. (1982). Sur quelques Euplectini afrotropicaux (Coleoptera Pselaphidae). Homonymie. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **118**: 195.
- 9) COULON G. (1982). A propos de *Fustigerodes andreaei* WASMANN, 1925 (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Clavigerinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **118**: 287-289.
- 10) COULON G. (1982). Un nouveau genre de Pyxidicerini de la région orientale (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Faroninae). *Revue fr. Ent. (N.S.)* **4**: 145-148.
- 11) COULON G. (1983). Mission entomologique du Dr Ivan Löbl en Côte-d'Ivoire (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Faroninae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **90**: 233-257.
- 12) COULON G. (1986). Recherches sur la systématique et la phylogénie des Bythinoplectini SCHAUFUSS, 1890 (= Pyxidicerini RAFFRAY, 1903, syn.nov.). Nouvelles définitions des Dimerini RAFFRAY, 1908 et des Mayetiini SCHEERPELTZ, 1933 (Insecta,

- Coleoptera, Pselaphidae, Faroninae). Thèse, Université Paul Sabatier, Toulouse, 321 pp, 263 figs, 8 cartes, 32 photographies.
- 13) COULON G. (1987). *Dasycerus sulcatus* BRONGNIART, 1800, espèce nouvelle pour la faune belge (Coleoptera, Dasyceridae). *Bull. Anns Soc. r. belge Ent.* **123**: 315-318.
- 14) COULON G. (1989). Révision des genres de la tribu des Bythinoplectini SCHAUFUSS, 1890 (= Pyxidicerini RAFFRAY, 1903, syn. nov.) (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae, Faroninae). *Mém. Soc. r. belge Ent.* **34**: 286 pp.
- 15) COULON G. (1990). Un nouveau genre de Bythinoplectini du nord de l'Inde et du Népal (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae, Faroninae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **97**: 91-98.
- 16) COULON G. (1990). Un nouveau genre de Bythinoplectini du Sri Lanka (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae, Faroninae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **97**: 317-322.
- 17) COULON G. (1990). Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Brachygluta* Thomson, 1859 (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae: Goniacerinae). *Belgian J. Zool.*, suppl. 1, **120**: 17.
- 18) COULON G. (in press). Spéciation et insularité: le piège des îles Galapagos. *Mém. soc. r. belge Ent.* **35**.

. DARBY Michael

**Address** : 52 Avenue Gardens, LONDON 1038HB, United Kingdom.

**Phone** : 44-081-992-6332.

**Research fields** : Ptiliidae, Histeridae, Pselaphidae, Scydmaenidae.

**Publications** :

Odd Short notes in Entomologist 's Monthly Magazine only. Major paper on Chilean Ptiliidae (with Colin Johnson) awaiting publication.

. DAUPHIN Patrick

**Address** : Poitou, F-33570 LUSSAC, FRANCE

**Phone** : /

**Research fields** : taxonomy and biogeography of Staphylinids.

**Publications**:

- 1) DAUPHIN P. (1984). Les Staphylins. *Bull. Groupe Nat. Guyenne* **3(4)**: 11-23.
- 2) DAUPHIN P. (1986). *Quedius obscuripennis* ssp. *pyrenaeicola* Coiff. en Dordogne. *Bull. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* **14(1)**: 9-12.
- 3) DAUPHIN P. (1987). Contribution à l'étude des Staphylins de la Dordogne, 1<sup>ère</sup> note. *Bull. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* **15(1)**: 31-49.
- 4) DAUPHIN P. (1988). Contribution à l'étude des Staphylins de la Dordogne, 2<sup>ème</sup> note. *Bull. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* **16(1)**: 39-43.
- 5) DAUPHIN P. (1988). Quelques Hétéroptères et Coléoptères intéressants pour le sud-ouest de la France. *L'entomologiste* **44(4)**: 221-222.
- 6) DAUPHIN P. (1988). Contribution à l'étude des Staphylins de la Dordogne, 3<sup>ème</sup> note. *Bull. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* **16(2)**: 89-96.
- 7) DAUPHIN P. (1989). Sur la présence en France de *Phylodrepa palpalis* LUZE et de *P. perforata* FIORI. *Bull. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* **17(1)**: 19-22.
- 8) DAUPHIN P. (1989). Contribution à l'étude des Staphylins de la Dordogne, 4<sup>ème</sup> note. *Bull. Soc. linn. Bordeaux* **17(1)**: 23-28.
- 9) DAUPHIN P. & C. FAVET (1990). Contribution à l'étude des

- Staphylins du Luberon (Vaucluse). *Entomologia gallica* 2(1): 3-7.  
 10) DAUPHIN P. 1991. Notes sur les Aléochariens de Dordogne. *Entomologia gallica* 2(2): 103-110.  
 11) DAUPHIN P. (sous presse). Notes sur les *Stenus* français; 1ère note: le sous-genre *Stenus*.  
 12) DAUPHIN P. (sous presse). Notes sur les *Stenus* français; 2ème note: le sous-genre *Hypostenus*.

#### . DRUGMAND Didier

**Address** : Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Département d'Entomologie, Rue Vautier 29, B-1040 BRUXELLES, BELGIQUE.

**Phone** : 32-2-6274296

**Fax** : 32-2-6464433

**Research fields** : systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of Belgian Staphylinidae and afrotropical Cryptobiina; ecology, ecomorphology and ecophysiology of Staphylinidae of chalkgrass.

**Publications** :

- 1) DRUGMAND D. (1987). Distribution des Staphylininae de Belgique (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Documents de travail n°45*. Edition de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, 73 pp.
- 2) DRUGMAND D. (1987). Staphylinidae nouveaux pour la faune belge (Coleoptera). *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 123: 271-276.
- 3) DRUGMAND D. (1987). Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de *Philonthus* CURTIS, 1829 de Belgique (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 123: 310-314.
- 4) DRUGMAND D. & G. HAGHEBAERT (1987). Coleoptera Staphylinidae new for the Belgian fauna. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 123: 324-328.
- 5) DRUGMAND D. (1988). Coleoptera Staphylinidae nouveaux pour la faune belge provenant de la collection E. Derenne. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 124: 61-64.
- 6) DRUGMAND D. (1988). Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Heterothops* STEPHENS de Belgique (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Staphylininae). *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 124: 73-80.
- 7) BRUGE H. & D. DRUGMAND (1988). Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Quedius* STEPHENS de Belgique (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 124: 165-170.
- 8) DRUGMAND D. (1988). Description de trois nouveaux *Quedius* STEPHENS du pourtour méditerranéen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 124: 201-213.
- 9) DRUGMAND D. (1988). Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Quedius* STEPHENS d'Anatolie occidentale (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.)* 5(3): 262-265.
- 10) DRUGMAND D. (1989). Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Philonthus* CURTIS de Sibérie (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *L'Entomologiste* 44(5): 249-252.
- 11) DRUGMAND D. (1989). Contribution à la connaissance des Staphylinidae d'Israël (Coleoptera). I. Sous-familles des Paederinae Ganglbauer, 1895 et Xantholininae Jeannel et Jarrige, 1949. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 125: 103-113.
- 12) DRUGMAND D. (1989). Description de la nymphe de *Quedius* (*Microsaurus*) *brevicornis* THOMS. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* 125: 321-322.
- 13) DRUGMAND D. (1989). Description de deux nouvelles espèces de *Quedius* STEPHENS, 1832 de la région ouest paléarctique (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.)* 6(2): 173-177.
- 14) DRUGMAND D. (1989). Phénologie et chorologie des Paederinae de



- Belgique (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Documents de travail* n° 55. Edition de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique.
- 15) DEWITTE T., DRUGMAND D., FOURNEAU R. & C. PETIT (1989). Carte de l'état de l'espace, de son évolution et de son organisation (carte de l'environnement). Olloy-Treignes 58/5-6. Texte explicatif de la planchette: 76 pp, planches et légendes 1-8, 8 cartes.
- 16) DRUGMAND D. (1990). Le genre *Haploglossa* KRAATZ, 1856 en Europe occidentale. Approches systématique, écologique et ontogénique (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Aleocharinae). *Annls Soc. Ent. Fr. (N.S.)* 26(1): 83-91.
- 17) HAGHEBAERT G., H. BRUGE & D. DRUGMAND (1990). Oxytelinae en Omaliinae, nieuw voor de Belgische fauna (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* 126(1): 34-39.
- 18) DRUGMAND D. (1990). Description de nouvelles espèces de *Gabrius* CURTIS et de *Neobisnius* GANGLBAUER de la région paléarctique occidentale. *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.)* 7(2): 209-214.
- 19) DRUGMAND D. (1990). Phylogénèse et biogéographie cladistique des Cryptobiina afrotropicaux (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Méthodes et responsabilité des Entomologistes d'aujourd'hui. Résumés: Faculté des Sciences agronomiques de Gembloux, 127.
- 20) DRUGMAND D. (1990). Utilisation de la nervation des ailes métathoraciques comme marqueur phylogénétique chez les Cryptobiina afrotropicaux (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). Méthodes et responsabilité des Entomologistes d'aujourd'hui. Résumés: Faculté des Sciences agronomiques de Gembloux, 127.
- 21) DRUGMAND D. (1990). Révision des *Xantholinus* s.str. BERTHOLD, 1827 de Belgique (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Xantholininae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sc. nat. Belg.* 60: 85-96.
- 22) BRUGE H., HAGHEBAERT G. & D. DRUGMAND (1991). 27 taxa de la famille des Staphylinidae nouveaux pour la faune belge (Coleoptera). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* 127: 45-70.
- 23) DRUGMAND D. (1991). Systématique, phylogénie et biogéographie des Staphylinidae Paederinae Cryptobiina afrotropicaux (Coleoptera). Thèse. Université Paul Sabatier de Toulouse. 601 pp, 651 figs, 48 cartes et 20 photos.
- 24) DRUGMAND D. & H. BRUGE (in press). A propos d'un nouveau *Quedius* découvert en Belgique (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Staphylininae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* 127.
- 25) DRUGMAND D. (in press). Eléments de morphologie des Cryptobiina afrotropicaux (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Bull. Inst. r. Sc. nat. Belg.*
- 26) DRUGMAND D. & G. WAUTHY (submit). Historical biogeography of Afrotropical Cryptobiina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *J. Biogeogr.*
- 27) DRUGMAND D. & G. WAUTHY (submit). Cladistic and phenetic approaches of Afrotropical Cryptobiina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). I. The cladistic approche. *Z. zool. Syst. Evol.-forsch.*
- 28) DRUGMAND D. & G. WAUTHY (submit). Cladistic and phenetic approaches of Afrotropical Cryptobiina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). II. The phenetic approche. *Z. zool. Syst. Evol.-forsch.*
- 29) DRUGMAND D. (submit). About a new genus of afrotropical Cryptobiina: *Afroplitodum* nov. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Coleopts. Bull.*
- 30) DRUGMAND D. (submit). About a new genus of afrotropical Cryptobiina: *Cryptofagiella* nov. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Trop. Zool.*

## . FAN Yongliang

**Address** : Department of Plant Protection, Shanxi Agricultural University, Taigu, Shanxi Province, People's Republic of China.

**Phone** : 86-22902-351

**Research fields**: Classification of Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) A preliminary Catalog of Staphylinidae of China.

## . FOCARILE Alessandro

**Address** : Dipartimento dell'ambiente, Museo cantonale di Storia naturale, Via C. Cattaneo 4, CH-6900 LUGANO, SWITZERLAND

**Phone** : -

**Research fields** : systematics, taxonomy, ecology of Alpine (s.l.) Staphylinidae).

**Publications** :

- 1) FOCARILE A. (1956). A proposito di un nuovo *Lathrobium* italiano. *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.* **35**: 80.
- 2) FOCARILE A. (1957). Sistematica, ecologia e geonemia dei *Paederus* del subg. *Paederidius* italiani. *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.* **36**: 65-77.
- 3) FOCARILE A. (1964). Ricerche coleotterologiche sul litorale Ionico della Puglia, Lucania e Calabria, 1956-1958 - X. Staphylinidae. *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* **94**: 49-70.
- 4) FOCARILE A. (1964). Ecologia e geonemia di *Paederus melanurus* Aragona. *Mem. Soc. ent. Ital.* **43**: 80-96.
- 5) FOCARILE A. (1977). Le *Leptusa* alpine, un nuovo campo di ricerca: Considerazioni preliminari. *Rev. Valdôt. Hist. Natur. (Aoste)* **31**: 55-78.
- 6) FOCARILE A. (1978). Interessanti Coleotteri della Valle d'Aosta (2a serie). *Rev. Valdôt. Hist. Natur. (Aoste)* **32**: 27-66.
- 7) FOCARILE A. (1978). Zoogéographie de certaines *Leptusa* dans les Alpes occidentales et en Suisse, avec notes de synonymie. *Rev. Valdôt. Hist. Natur. (Aoste)* **32**: 5-14.
- 8) FOCARILE A. (1981). Connaissances actuelles sur les *Leptusa* de la suisse et des Alpes occidentales. *Mitt. Deutsch. Ges. allgem. angew. Entom.* **3**: 160-162.
- 9) FOCARILE A. (1982). Notes sur quelques Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la Suisse et des Alpes occidentales. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **89**: 543-552.
- 10) FOCARILE A. (1983). Les *Leptusa* (Kraatz) du Jura et des Préalpes de Savoie. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **90**: 643-656.
- 11) FOCARILE A. (1985). Le cenosi fitosaprobie di Coleotteri in lettiera di Ontano verde (*Alnus viridis* Chaix) nelle Alpi occidentali. *Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. Natur., Torino*, **8**: 79-126.
- 12) FOCARILE A. (1986). Zonazione altitudinale e caratteristiche strutturali di coleotterocenosi fitosaprobie in un settore dell'alta Valle Seriana (lombardia, prov. Bergamo). *Giorn. ital. Entom. (Crema a)* **3**: 229-256.
- 13) FOCARILE A. (1987). Ecologie et Biogéographie des Coléoptères de haute altitude en Vallée d'Aoste. *Assess. Agric. Foreste e Ambiente naturale, serv. Selviolt. (Aoste)*. 90 pp, 72 cartes, 23 figs.
- 14) FOCARILE A. (1988). *Philonthus coracion* Peyerimhoff 1902,

interessante specie, alpina nuova per la fauna italiana. *Fragm. Entom.* **20**: 181-188.

15) FOCARILE A. (1988). Parallelismo distributivo di *Festuca paniculata* (L.) Sch. & Th. e di alcune specie di *Leptusa* Kraatz nel Ticino. *Boll. Soc. Tic. Sci. Nat.* (Lugano) **76**: 55-60.

16) FOCARILE A. (1989). Le *Leptusa* Kraatz del Ticino. *Boll. Soc. Tic. Sci. Nat.* (Lugano) **77**: 123-171.

. FRANK J. Howard

**Address:** Entomology & Nematology Department, University of Florida, GAINESVILLE, FLORIDA 32611-0740 USA

**Phone:** 1-904-392-1901 **FAX:** 1-904-392-0190

**Research fields:** insect ecology, specialising in biological control. Academic freedom in the university permits me to work on Staphylinidae, but obligations to teach, advise students on biological control, and conduct research projects on biological control, reduce the time available to a few hours each week, on weekends. I am interested primarily in ecology of Staphylinidae, but I find it essential to be familiar with systematics, and I have a collection which is strongest in material from Florida, the West Indies, Central and South America.

**Publications on (or at least mentioning) Staphylinidae:**

1) FRANK J. H. (1967). A serological method used in the investigation of the predators of the pupal stage of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Hydriomenidae). *Quaest. Ent.* **3**: 95-15.

2) FRANK J. H. (1967). The insect predators of the pupal stage of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Hydriomenidae). *J. Anim. Ecol.* **36**: 375-389.

3) FRANK J. H. (1967). The effect of pupal predators on a population of winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Hydriomenidae). *J. Anim. Ecol.* **36**: 611-621.

4) FRANK J. H. (1968). Notes on the biology of *Philonthus decorus* (Gr.) (Col., Staphylinidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **103**: 273-277.

5) FRANK J. H. (1969) The larva and biology of *Quedius picipes* (Mann.) (Col., Staphylinidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* **104**: 263-268.

6) FRANK J. H. & F.D. Bennett (1970). List of sugar cane arthropods of Jamaica. *Jamaica Sug. Manufrs' Assoc. Res. Dep., Tech. Bull.* **1/70**: 1-24.

7) FRANK J. H. (1971). Carabidae (Coleoptera) of an arable field in central Alberta. *Quaest. Ent.* **7**: 237-252.

8) FRANK J. H. (1972). The genus *Oligota* Mannerheim in the Caribbean region (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* **26**: 125-146.

9) FRANK J. H. (1975). A revision of the New World species of the genus *Erichsonius* Fauvel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* **29**: 177-203.

10) FRANK J. H. (1975). New records of *Oligota* Mannerheim (Staphylinidae) in Florida. *Coleopt. Bull.* **29**: 279-280.

11) FRANK J. H. (1976). *Platystethus spiculus* Er. (Staphylinidae) in Florida. *Coleopt. Bull.* **30**: 157-158.

12) FRANK J. H. (1977). *Myrmecosaurus ferrugineus* Bruch, an Argentinian beetle from fire ant nests in the United States.

*Florida Ent.* 60: 31-36.

- 13) FRANK J. H. (1978). Auto-cleaning of captured beetles. *Coleopters Newsl.* (in *Coleopters. Bull.*) 32: 40.
- 14) FRANK J. H. & G.A. CURTIS (1979). Trend lines and the number of species of Staphylinidae. *Coleopters. Bull.* 33: 133-149.
- 15) FRANK J. H. (1979). A new species of *Proteinus* Latreille (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Florida. *Florida Ent.* 62: 329-340.
- 16) FRANK J. H. (1979). Larval morphology and the classification of *Staphylinus* (sensu lato) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 114: 235-238.
- 17) FRANK J. H. (1980). The neotropical *Oligota* Mannerheim (Col., Staphylinidae) described by David Sharp. *Entomologist's mon. Mag.* 115: 251-254.
- 18) FRANK J. H. (1981). Book review: An illustrated guide to the genera of the Staphylinidae of America north of Mexico exclusive of the Aleocharinae (Coleoptera) by Ian Moore and E. F. Legner. 1979. *Coleopters Bull.* 34: 239-240.
- 19) FRANK J. H. (1981). *Atheta coriaria* (Kraatz) (Aleocharinae) and *Sunius confluentus* (Say) (Paederinae) in Florida (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopters. Bull.* 34: 388.
- 20) FRANK J. H. & M. C. THOMAS (1981). Myrmedoniini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) associated with army ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae, Ecitoninae) in Florida. *Florida Ent.* 64: 138-146.
- 21) FRANK J. H. (1981). A revision of the New World species of the genus *Neobisnius* Ganglbauer (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Staphylininae). *Occas. Papers Florida State Colln Arthropods* 1: i-vii, 1-60.
- 22) FRANK J. H. (1981). A review of teratology in Staphylinidae, with description of a teratological specimen of *Tachinus axillaris* Erichson (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae) from Florida. *Florida Ent.* 64: 337-340.
- 23) FRANK J. H. (1981). A new *Erichsonius* species from Arizona with discussion on phylogeny within the genus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopters. Bull.* 35: 97-106.
- 24) FRANK J. H. & M.C. THOMAS (1981). *Oxytelus incisus* Motschulsky and *O. pennsylvanicus* Erichson (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae) in Florida. *Florida Ent.* 64: 399-405.
- 25) FRANK J. H. (1982). The parasites of the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). A contribution towards an encyclopedia of the Staphylinidae. *Univ. Florida agr. Exp. Stns, Tech. Bull.* 824: i-vii, 1-118.
- 26) FRANK J. H. (1983). Bromeliad phytotelmata and their biota, especially mosquitoes [p. 101-128,]. In: FRANK J. H. & L.P. Lounibos (Eds) - *Phytotelmata: terrestrial plants as hosts for aquatic insect communities*. Medford, New Jersey; Plexus Publishing, vii + 293 p.
- 27) FRANK J. H. & M.C. THOMAS (1984). Cocoon-spinning and the defensive function of the median gland in larvae of Aleocharinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae): a review. *Quaest. ent.* 20: 7-23.
- 28) FRANK J. H. (1984). New records of Philonthini from the circum-Caribbean region (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Florida Ent.* 66: 473-481.
- 29) FRANK J. H. & M.C. THOMAS (1984). A new species of *Proteinus* from a Jamaican cave (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Natn. speleo. Soc. Bull.* 45: 98-100.
- 30) FRANK J. H. & M.C. THOMAS (1984). *Cubanotyphlus largo*, a new species of Leptotyphlinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Florida.

*Canadian Ent.* 116: 1411-1417.

- 31) FRANK J. H. & M.C. THOMAS (1984). *Heterota plumbea* and *Coenonica puncticollis* in Florida (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Florida Ent.* 67: 409-417.
- 32) FRANK J. H. (1985). *Cafius caribeanus* and *C. subtilis* in Florida and Venezuela (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Ent. News* 96: 61-62.
- 33) FRANK J. H. (1985). Associations of Scaritini and *Bledius* in the New World (Coleoptera: Carabidae and Staphylinidae). *Florida Ent.* 68: 480-482.
- 34) FRANK J. H. (1986). A preliminary checklist of the Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Florida. *Florida Ent.* 69: 363-382.
- 35) FRANK J. H., CARLYSLE T. C. & J.R. REY (1986). Biogeography of the seashore Staphylinidae *Cafius bistriatus* and *C. rufifrons* (Insecta: Coleoptera). *Florida Scientist* 49: 148-161.
- 36) FRANK J. H. & K. KANAMITSU (1987). *Paederus*, sensu lato (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): natural history and medical importance. *J. med. Ent.* 24: 155-191.
- 37) FRANK J. H., HABECK D. H. & S.B. PECK (1987). The distribution of *Brathinus nitidus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) and a new key to the North American species. *Coleopts. Bull.* 41: 137-140.
- 38) FRANK J. H., WOODRUFF R. E. & C.A. NUÑEZ (1987). *Scapteriscus didactylus* (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae) in the Dominican Republic. *Florida Ent.* 70: 478-483.
- 39) FRANK J. H. (1988) *Paederus*, sensu lato (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae): an index and review of the taxa. *Insecta Mundi* 2: 97-159.
- 40) FRANK J. H., KLIMASZEWSKI J. & S.B. PECK (1989). *Leptagria perexilis* and *Myllaena audax* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) in Florida. *Florida Ent.* 72: 717-718.
- 41) KLIMASZEWSKI J., FRANK J. H. & S.B. PECK (1990). Two new species and a key to the adults of *Aleochara* of Florida (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Florida Ent.* 73: 177-185.
- 42) FRANK J. H. (1991). Staphylinidae [p. 341-352] In: STEHR F. W. (Ed.). An introduction to immature insects of North America. Dubuque, Iowa; Kendall-Hunt, Vol. 2, xvi + 975 p.
- 43) FRANK J. H. & M.C. THOMAS (1991). The rove beetles of Florida (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Florida Dept. Agr. Cons. Serv., Divn. Pl. Industry, Ent. Circ.* 343: 1-6.
- 44) FRANK J. H. & H.J. LEZAMA (in press). Familia Staphylinidae [p.??] In: Catálogo de los coleópteros de Costa Rica. *Revista Biol. Trop.* (numero espec.).
- 45) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & J.H. FRANK (in press). New distributional data for nearctic *Aleochara* Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.*
- 46) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & J.H. FRANK (in press). New distributional data for New World Gymnusini and Deinopsini, with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Supplement 5. *Coleopts. Bull.*

. FRANZ Herbert

**Address** : Jakob-Thomastr. 3 B, A-2340 MÖDLING, AUSTRIA.

**Phone** : -

**Research fields** : coleopterology principally Scydmaenidae: ecology, biogeography and soil biology.

**Publications** :

More than 400 papers (including different books).

. FURTH David

**Address** : Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138, USA.

**Phone** : 1-617-495-2464 **Fax** : 1-617-495-5667

**Research fields** : systematics, morphology, foodplant ecology of Chrysomelidae.

**Publications** :

None on Staphylinidae.

. GAMARRA P.

**Address** : Departamento de Biología Animal I (Zoología-Entomología), Facultad de Biología, Universidad Complutense, SP-28040 MADRID, SPAIN

**Phone** : 34-3944951 **Fax** : 34-1-5447426

**Publications** :

1) GAMARRA P. (1986). *Encephalus complicans* KIRBY, género y especie nuevos para la Península Ibérica (Coleoptera, Aleocharidae). *Eos* 62:91-94.

2) GAMARRA P. (1987). Citas nuevas para España de Aleocáridos (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea, Aleocharidae). *Revista Biol. Univ. Oviedo* 5:99-108.

3) GAMARRA P. (1987). Citas nuevas para España de Estafilinoideos. Familia Aleocharidae. Subfamilia Oxypodinae (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). *Anal. Biol.* 11 (Biol. Animal 3), Murcia: 67-70.

4) GAMARRA P. (1987). Nuevas citas de la subfamilia Callicerinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea, Aleocharidae) para la fauna española. *Misc. Zool.* 11:139-145.

5) GAMARRA P. & J.J. HERNANDEZ (1989). *Apteranopsis outerelei* n.sp. y observaciones sobre los Staphylinoidea (Col.) cavernícolas de Canarias. *Mem. Bioespeol.* 16: 53-62.

. GRUNDMANN Bernd

**Address** : Fraunhofer-Institut für Umweltchemie und Ökotoxikologie, D-(W)-5948 SCHMALLEMBERG-GRAFSCHAFT, GERMANY.

**Phone** : 49-02972-302-0 or 302-29 **Fax** : 49-02972-302319

**Research fields** : faunistic and ecology of Staphylinidae, ecology of forest soil arthropods, ecotoxicological investigations on soil arthropods.

**Publications** :

None on Staphylinidae.

. HAGHEBAERT Guy

**Address** : Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, Department of Entomology, Vautierstraat 29, B-1040 BRUSSEL, BELGIE.

**Phone** : 32-2-6274303 **Fax** : 32-2-6464433

**Research fields** : Belgian Staphylinidae, seashore Staphylinidae of

the world.

**Publications :**

- 1) HAGHEBAERT G. (1984). Staphylinidae uit de Belgische middenkust en omliggend gebied, I: Metopsiinae, Proteininae, Oxytelinae en Xantholininae. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **120**: 364-365.
- 2) HAGHEBAERT G. (1985). Staphylinidae uit de Belgische middenkust en omliggend gebied, II: Micropeplinae, Piestinae, Tachyporinae, Euaesthetinae en Steninae. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **121**: 480-483.
- 3) HAGHEBAERT G. (1986). Staphylinidae uit de Belgische middenkust en omliggend gebied, II: Staphylininae, Oxyporinae en Paederinae. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **122**: 312-314.
- 4) DRUGMAND D. & G. HAGHEBAERT (1987). Coleoptera Staphylinidae, new for the Belgian fauna. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **123**: 324-327.
- 5) HAGHEBAERT G. (1987). Over het voorkomen in België van *Bledius (Elbidus) diota*, belg. n. sp. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **123**: 324-327.
- 6) BRUGE H. & G. HAGHEBAERT (1988). *Oxytelus migrator* (FAUVEL, 1904) an asiatic species, new for the Belgian fauna (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **124**: 41-44.
- 7) HAGHEBAERT G. (1988). The Micropeplidae from Belgium (Coleoptera). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **124**: 257-265.
- 8) HAGHEBAERT G. (1988). Notities over enige zoutminnende Staphylinidae uit het Camargue gebied. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **124**: 277-278.
- 9) HAGHEBAERT G. (1988). Het genus *Achenium* in België. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Phegea* **16**(3): 99-101.
- 10) HAGHEBAERT G. (1990). *Plataraea verbekei* sp.n., a new Callicerini from Romania (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **126**: 91-93.
- 11) HAGHEBAERT G. (1990). A revisional note on *Phytosus (Anopsisus) microphthalmus* (Bernhauer, 1929) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **126**: 32-34.
- 12) HAGHEBAERT G., BRUGE H. & D. DRUGMAND (1990). Oxytelinae en Omaliinae, nieuw voor de Belgische fauna (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **126**: 34-39.
- 13) HAGHEBAERT G. (1991). A rediscovery of *Teropalpus unicolor* (Sharp, 1900) in Europe (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Oxytelinae). *Phegea* **19**(1): 43-44.
- 14) BRUGE H., HAGHEBAERT G. & D. DRUGMAND (1991). 27 taxa de la famille des Staphylinidae nouveaux pour la faune belge (Coleoptera). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **127**: 45-70.
- 15) BRUGE H. & HAGHEBAERT G. (in press). *Trichiusa immigrata* Lohse, 1984, une espèce "américaine" nouvelle pour la faune belge (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. belge Ent.* **127**

. HANSEN Michael

**Address :** Dalforet 16, 3.th. DK-2300 KOBENHAVN S, DENMARK.

**Phone :** 45-31-599221

**Research fields :** taxonomy, phylogeny (faunistics) of Coleoptera in general, Hydrophyloidea and Staphylinoidea in particular.

**Publications :**

- 1) HANSEN M. & V. MAHLER (1985). Nogle billearter nye for den danske fauna (Coleoptera). *Ent. Medd.* 53: 1-23.
- 2) HANSEN M. (1986). *Tychus monilicornis* Reitter, 1880 og *T. normandi* Jeannel, 1950 - to for Danmark nye pselapher (Coleoptera, Pselaphiae). *Ent. Medd.* 53: 65-68.
- 3) HANSEN M. (1987). The Hydrophiloidea (Coleoptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark. *Fauna Entomologica Scandinavica* 18: 1-254.
- 4) HANSEN M. & G. PRITZL (1987). Nogle interessante biller fra et nordsjtaellandsk moseområde, med to nye danske, til muldvarpereder knyttede arter (Coleoptera). *Ent. Medd.* 54: 153-158.
- 5) PRITZL G. & M. HANSEN (1987). *Atheta nigella* Brundin, 1948, en rovbille ny for den danske fauna, med beskrivelse af den hidtil ukendte han (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ent. Medd.* 54: 153-158.
- 6) HANSEN M. (1988). Nogle nye danske biller (Coleoptera). *Ent. Medd.* 56: 17-27.
- 7) HANSEN M. (1989). *Ochthebius* Leach, 1815 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of *Elephorus marinus* Paykull, 1798 as the type species. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 46: 244-246.

. HERNANDEZ PACHECO Juan Jose

**Address** : Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Tenerife, Apdo. Correos 853, 38080 SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE, ISLAS CANARIAS, ESPANA.

**Phone** : 34-22-213633                      **Fax** : 34-22-212909  
34-22-213422

**Research fields** : taxonomy of Staphylinoidea and biospeleology of volcanic caves.

**Publications** :

- 1) OROMI P. & J.J. HERNANDEZ (1986). Dos nuevas especies cavernícolas de *Domene* de Tenerife (Islas Canarias) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Fragm. Entomol*; Roma, 19(1): 129-144.
- 2) HERNANDEZ J.J. & A. AGUIAR (1988). Una nueva especie de *Atlantogoeius* endogeo de Tenerife (Islas Canarias) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Fragm. Entomol*; Roma, 21(1): 85-92.
- 3) GAMARRA P. & J.J. HERNANDEZ (1989). *Apteranopsis outerelei* n. sp. y observaciones sobre los Staphylinoidea (Col.) cavernícola de Canarias. *Mémoires de Biospéologie*. 16: 53-62.
- 4) HERNANDEZ, J.J. & R. GARCIA (1989). *Apteranopsis hephaestos* n. sp. (Coleoptera, Aleocharidae), un nuevo estafilínido troglobio de la isla de La Palma (Canarias). *Elytron*, 3: 19-23.
- 5) OUTERELO R. & J.J. HERNANDEZ (1989). *Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) lauricola*, n. sp. de Tenerife, Islas Canarias (España) (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.)*, 25(4): 515-520.
- 6) HERNANDEZ J.J. (1990). Los Staphylinoidea (Coleoptera) subterráneos de Canarias: Consideraciones zoogeográficas. *Rev. Adac. Canar. Cienc.*, II: 81-92.
- 7) HERNANDEZ J.J. & J.L. MARTIN (1990). Tres nuevas especies de *Apteranopsis* (Coleoptera: Aleocharidae) troglobias de La Palma (Canarias). *Anns. Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.)*, 26 (4): 585-594.
- 8) HERNANDEZ J.J. & A.L. MEDINA (1990). *Domene jonayi* n. sp. (Col. Staphylinidae, Paederinae) Especie troglobia de La Gomera (Islas Canarias). *Vieraea* 19 (1-2): 287-293.



## . HROMADKA Lubomir

Address : Anny Letenske 7, CS 120 00 PRAHA 2, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Phone : 42-252134

Research fields : taxonomy of genus *Stenus* and *Philonthus*.

Publications :

- 1) HROMADKA L. (1977). Vier neue palaarktische *Stenus*-arten. *Ann. Zool. Bot. nar. Mus.* **120**.
- 2) HROMADKA L. (1978). *Stenus* (*Parastenus*) *rousi* sp.n. aus dem östlichen Schwarzmeergebiet. *Ann. Zool. Bot. nar. Mus.* **124**.
- 3) HROMADKA L. (1979). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Stenus* Latreille, 1796 aus der Balkanhalbinsel. *Ann. Zool. Bot. nar. Mus.* **132**.
- 4) HROMADKA L. (1979). Zwei neue Arten der Gattung *Stenus* Latreille, 1796 aus Japan. *Reichenbachia* **17(15)**.
- 5) HROMADKA L. (1979). *Stenus* (*Stenus*) *ludmilae* sp.n. from Italy and Yugoslavia. *Pol. pismo Entomol.* **49**.
- 6) HROMADKA L. (1979). Eine Art der Gattung *Stenus* Latreille, 1796 aus Japan. *Philippia* **4(1)**: 65-67.
- 7) HROMADKA L. (1979). Zwei neue paläarktische *Stenus*-Arten. *Reichenbachia* **22**.
- 8) HROMADKA L. (1979). Drei neue japanische *Stenus* (*Parastenus*)-Arten. *Fragmenta Coleopt.*, Japan.
- 9) HROMADKA L. (1979). Die Gruppe des *Stenus* (*Parastenus*) *indubius* Sharp, 1889 aus Japan. *Fragmenta Coleopt.*, Japan, **25/28**.
- 10) HROMADKA L. (1979). Zwei neue *Stenus*-arten aus Japan. *Zeit. Arbeit. Österr. Ent.* **31**.
- 11) HROMADKA L. (1980). Ein neuer *Stenus* (*s.st.*) aus Kaschmir. *Ent. Blätt.* **76**.
- 12) HROMADKA L. (1981). Drei neue *Stenus*-Arten aus Ecuador. *Reichenbachia* **19**.
- 13) HROMADKA L. (1981). Eine neue *Stenus*-Arten aus Kasachstan und Ungarn. *Folia Ent. Hung.* **42**.
- 14) HROMADKA L. (1982). Weitere neue *Stenus*-Arten von Japan. *Fragmenta Coleopt.* **33/34**.
- 15) HROMADKA L. (1982). Some Mexican and central american species of genus *Stenus* Latr. from canadian national collection. *Coleopt. Bull.* **36(2)**: 176-179.
- 16) HROMADKA L. (1983). Vier neue brasilianische *Stenus*-Arten. *Iheringia, sér. Zool. porto Alegre*, **63**.
- 17) HROMADKA L. (1983). Deux nouvelles espèces de *Stenus* du Brésil. *Bull. Soc. Ent. Mulhouse*.
- 18) HROMADKA L. (1983). Zwei neue Südamerikanische *Stenus* (*Tesnus*)-Arten. *Reichenbachia* **21(22)**.
- 19) HROMADKA L. (1985). Neue *Stenus* (*Tesnus*)-Arten Mittel- and Südamerikas. *Eos* **61**.
- 20) HROMADKA L. (1985). Eine neue *Stenus*-Art aus dem Kaukasus. *Dtsch. ent. Ztsch. N.F.* **32**.
- 21) HROMADKA L. (1987). Eine neue *Philonthus*-Art aus Äthiopien. *Reichenbachia* **25**.
- 22) HROMADKA L. (1987). Zwei neue *Philonthus*-Arten aus der Sowjetunion. *Ent. Blätt.* **83**.
- 23) HROMADKA L. (1990). Zwei neue *Stenus*-Arten aus Japan. *Reichenbachia* **27**.
- 24) HROMADKA L. (1990). Zwei neue japanische *Stenus*-Arten der Untergattung *Parastenus*. *Elytra* **18**.
- 25) HROMADKA L. (1990). Eine neue *Stenus*-Art aus Armenien. *Zeit. Ent. Ansfelden* **11**.

## . HUART Noël

**Address** : Rue Montauban 1, B-7331 BAUDOUR, BELGIQUE.

**Phone** : 32-65-229023

**Research fields** : Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

None on Staphylinidae.

## . IRMLER Ulrich

**Address** : Forschungsstelle für Ökosystemforschung und Ökotechnik, Biologiezentrum der Universität, Olshausenstrasse 40, D-2300 KIEL, GERMANY.

**Phone** : 49-0431-880-4155-56

**Research fields** : Staphylinidae of the Neotropics.

- 1) IRMLER U. (1977). Revision der neotropischen *Platyprosopus*-Arten (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) und Beschreibung der Larve von *Platyprosopus minor* Sharp. *Stud.neotrop.Faun.& environ.* **12**: 57-70.
- 2) IRMLER U. (1978). Der Einfluss der jahresperiodischen Überschwemmungen auf die terrestrische Bodenfauna amazonischer Überschwemmungswälder am Beispiel der Carabiden und Staphyliniden (Coleoptera). *Verh.Gesell.Ökol.*, Kiel: 405 - 408.
- 3) IRMLER U. (1978). Die Struktur der Carabiden- und Staphylinidengesellschaften in zentralamazonischen Überschwemmungswäldern. *Amazoniana* **6**: 301 - 326.
- 4) IRMLER U. (1979). Taxonomie, Verbreitung und Biologie der neotropischen Staphylinidengattung *Xenopygus* Bernh. (Coleoptera; Staphylinidae). *Ent. Blätt.* **75**: 30-36.
- 5) IRMLER, U. (1979). Abundance fluctuations and habitat changes of soil beetles in Central Amazonian inundation forests (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Staphylinidae). *Stud.neotrop.Fauna & Environ.* **14**: 1-16.
- 6) IRMLER U. (1981). Neue Arten der neotropischen Gattung *Neolindus* Scheerpeltz (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Stud.neotrop.faun.& environ* **16**: 209-215.
- 7) IRMLER U. (1981). Description of new neotropical *Holotrochus* and a key to the species of the genus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **35**: 379-397.
- 8) IRMLER U. (1981). Neue Arten der Gattung *Mimogonia* Coiffait (1978) aus der Neotropis (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ent.Blatt.* **77**: 143-152.
- 9) IRMLER U. (1982). A new species of the neotropical genus *Xenopygus* Bernhauer (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **36**: 206-210.
- 10) IRMLER U. (1985). Neue Arten der Gattungen *Aneucamptus* und *Thoracophorus* (Col., Staphylinidae) aus der Neotropis. *Ent. Blätt.* **81**: 41-58.
- 11) IRMLER U. (1987). New neotropical species of the genus *Holotrochus* and the new genus *Mimotrochus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* **35/36**: 81-109.
- 12) IRMLER U. (1991). Neue Arten der Gattung *Clavilispinus* BLACKWELDER (Col., Staphylinidae) aus der Neotropis. *Ent. Blätt.* **87**: 85-91.

## . JÄCH Manfred

**Address** : Naturhistorisches Museum, Burgring 7, A-1014 WIEN, AUSTRIA.

**Phone** : 43-0222-52177312      **Fax** : 43-0222-935254

**Research fields** : Hydraenidae

**Publications** :

- 1) JÄCH M.A. (1981). Zwei für Mitteleuropa neue *Hydraena*-Arten (Hydraenidae, Col.). *Koleopt. Rundsch.* **55**: 71-75.
- 2) JÄCH M.A. (1982). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wasserkäfer des Bezirkes Scheibbs (NÖ) (Col. Elmidae, Hydraenidae excl. *Limnebius*, Dytiscidae). *Koleopt. Rundsch.* **56**: 75-88.
- 3) JÄCH M.A. (1982). Neue Dryopoidea und Hydraenidae aus Ceylon, Nepal, Neu Guinea und der Türkei (Col.). *Koleopt. Rundsch.* **56**: 89-114.
- 4) JÄCH M.A. (1982). Die Gattung *Hydraena* in Israel (Col. Hydraenidae). *Zeitsch. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Öster. Entomol.* **34**: 59-60.
- 5) JÄCH M.A. (1983). *Ochthebius* (*Homalochthebius*) *hebaueri* n.sp. aus Jugoslawien (Col.: Hydraenidae). *Ent. Zeitsch.* **93**(8): 110-112.
- 6) JÄCH M.A. (1984). Die Kolepterenfauna der Bergbäche von Südwest-Ceylon (Col.). *Archiv für Hydrobiologie/ Supplementum* **69**(2): 228-332.
- 7) JÄCH M.A. (1984). New and little known Palearctic species of the genus *Ochthebius* (Col. Hydraenidae). *Aquatic Insects* **6**(2): 109-114.
- 8) JÄCH M.A. (1985). Speziation durch geographische Isolation am Beispiel der Hydraenenfauna zweier griechischer Inseln (Col. Hydraenidae). *Zeitsch. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Öster. Entomol.* **37**(1/2): 49-54.
- 9) JÄCH M.A. (1986). Bemerkenswerte Käferfunde aus Österreich (Coleoptera). *Nachricht. Bayerischer Ent.* **35**(1): 28-32.
- 10) JÄCH M.A. (1986). Neue und verkannte Hydraenen aus Griechenland (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Entomofauna* **7**(17): 253-258.
- 11) JÄCH M.A. (1986). Beschreibung neuer *Hydraena*-Arten aus Jugoslawien (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Nachricht. Bayerischer Ent.* **35**(3): 65-69.
- 12) JÄCH M.A. (1987). A synopsis of the genus *Hydraena* (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae) of the Middle East. *Israel J. Ent.* **20**: 13-23.
- 13) JÄCH M.A. (1987). Übersicht über die *Hydraena*-Arten (Subgenera *Hydraena* s.str. und *Phothydraena*) des Kaukasus. *Reichenbachia* **25**(1): 1-4.
- 14) JÄCH M.A. (1987). New and little known *Hydraena* from western Asia (Hydraenidae, Coleoptera). *Zeitsch. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Öster. Entomol.* **39**(1/2): 51-55.
- 15) JÄCH M.A. (1988). In memoriam - Claude Berthélemy. The Balfour-Browne. *Club Newsletter* **42**: 8-10.
- 16) JÄCH M.A. & M. SATO (1988). The Japanese species of the genus *Hydraena* (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Kontyu* **56**(1): 62-66.
- 17) JÄCH M.A. & G. FERRO (1988). *Ochthebius* (s.str.) *paganettii* n.sp. aus Italien (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Ent. Zeitschr.* **98**(14): 205-208.
- 18) JÄCH M.A. (1988). Revisional notes on the *Hydraena riparia* species complex (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Aquatic Insects* **10**(3): 125-139.
- 19) JÄCH M.A. (1988). Updating the *Hydraena* fauna of Turkey (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Ent. Basil.* **12**: 241-258.
- 20) JÄCH M.A. & R. ORTAL (1988): Hipushiót ha'máyim ha'gadólót shel Israél al saf hakhadá ! (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae, Hydrophilidae).

*Shappirit* 6: 37-49.

- 21) JÄCH M.A. (1988). Results of the Vienna Natural History Museum entomological mission to Turkey, 1987 Part I: *Hydraena* and *Haenydra* (Col., Hydraenidae). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 20(2): 739-770.
- 22) JÄCH M.A. (1989). Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Ochthebius* LEACH I. The so-called subgenus "*Bothochius*" (Hydraenidae, Coleoptera). *Koleopt. Rundsch.* 59: 95-126.
- 23) JÄCH M.A. (1989). *Hydraena karinkukolae* n.sp. aus Griechenland (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Ent. Zeitschr.* 99(6): 78-80.
- 24) JÄCH M.A. (1989). New and little known Himalayan species of the genus *Ochthebius* LEACH (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Acta Coleopt.* 5(1): 15-20.
- 25) JÄCH M.A. (1989). Notes on European *Hydraena* (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Entomofauna* 10(11): 189-195.
- 26) JÄCH M.A. (1989). IENISTEA 1988 - Is this 20th Century taxonomy ?. *The Balfour-Browne Club Newsletter* 45: 14-16.
- 27) JÄCH M.A. (1989). Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Ochthebius* LEACH III. The *metallescens*-group (Hydraenidae, Coleoptera). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* 21/2: 351-390.
- 28) JÄCH M.A. (1989). Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Ochthebius* LEACH II. The subgenus *Cobalius* REY (Hydraenidae, Coleoptera). *Zeitschr. Arbeitsgemeinschaft öster. Entomol.* 41(1/2): 41-51.
- 29) JÄCH M.A. (1990). Die Typen der von LUDWIG GANGLBAUER beschriebenen Hydraenen (Coleoptera, Hydraenidae). *Ann. Naturhistorischen Museums Wien* 91 B: 85-92.
- 30) JÄCH M.A. (1990). Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Ochthebius* Leach IV. The *lobicollis* group (Hydraenidae, Coleoptera). *Ent. Blätt.* 86(1-2): 26-40.
- 31) JÄCH M.A. (1990). Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Ochthebius* LEACH V. The subgenus *Asiobates* (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Kol. Rundsch.* 60: 37-105.
- 32) JÄCH M.A. (1991). Revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Ochthebius* VII. The *foveolatus* group (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). *Kol. Rundsch.* 61: 61-94.

. JANAK Jiri

**Address** : Rtyne nad Bilinou c.4, CS-41762 CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Phone** : /

**Research fields** : Staphylinidae: palaeartic region, specially Xantholininae orbis, Paederinae: palaeartic, Afrotropical and Asiatic regions. Actual work: revision of the subfamily Xantholininae of the ethiopian region.

**Publications** :

- 1) JANAK J.(1978). Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Acta Ent. Bohemosl.* 75: 421.
- 2) JANAK J.(1979). Die Staphyliniden-fauna im Tal des Unterlaufs des Flusses Bilina (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Sborn. severoces. Muz., ser. Natur., Liberec*, 11: 149-163. (in Czech with German summary].
- 3) JANAK J.(1979). *Xantholinus (Acanthophallus) kazachstanicus* sp.n. d'U.R.S.S. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* 9(2): 111-113.
- 4) JANAK J.(1983). Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. *Acta Ent. Bohemosl.* 80: 399.

- 5) JANAK J. (1987). Neue Erkenntnisse zur Systematik, Bionomie und Verbreitung anophtalmer Staphyliniden im rumänischen Gebirge Muntii Apuseni (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Entomofauna* 8(9): 201-210.
- 6) JANAK J. (1989). Systematische und zoogeographische Bemerkungen zu einigen afrikanischen Arten der Gattungen *Leptacinus* Erichson, 1839 und *Phacophallus* Coiffait, 1956 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Entomofauna* 10(9): 165-173.
- 7) JANAK J. (1990). Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. *Acta Ent. Bohemosl.* 87: 318.
- 8) JANAK J. (1990). Interessante Funde der Käferfamilie Catopidae in Nordwestböhmen (Coleoptera). *Sbornik Okresního muzea v Moste. Rada přírodovědná* 10 (1988): 13-15 (in Czech with German summary).
- 9) JANAK J. (1991). Faunistic records from Czechoslovakia. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. *Acta Ent. Bohemosl.* 88: 110.

. JOHNSON Colin

**Address** : Department of Entomology, Manchester Museum, The University, MANCHESTER, M13 9PL, ENGLAND.

**Phone** : -

**Research fields** : 1) Ptiliidae systematics; 2) British fauna of Staphylinidae, ...

**Publications** :

- 1) JOHNSON C. (1965). New Coleoptera records for Lancashire and Cheshire. *Entomologist* 98: 97-103.
- 2) JOHNSON C. (1965). Coleoptera report 1959-64. *Lancs Ches. Fauna Comm.* 35 th report: 46-55.
- 3) JOHNSON C. (1965). An introduction to the British Catopinae. *Handb. North West. Nats. Union* 15-22.
- 4) JOHNSON C. (1966). Some amendments to the British List of Anisotomidae (Coleoptera). *Entomologist* 99: 106.
- 5) JOHNSON C. (1966). New Coleoptera records for Lancashire and Cheshire, 1965. *Entomologist* 99: 113-115.
- 6) JOHNSON C. (1966). Taxonomic notes on British Coleoptera n°3 - *Quedius infuscatus* Erichs. erroneously recorded as British. *Entomologist* 99: 121-123.
- 7) JOHNSON C. (1966). Two species of *Acrotrichis* new to Britain (Col., Ptiliidae). *Entomologist* 99: 152-154.
- 8) JOHNSON C. (1966). Taxonomic notes on British Coleoptera n°5 - Notes on the genus *Acrotrichis* (Ptiliidae). *Entomologist* 99: 196-199.
- 9) JOHNSON C. (1966). Notes on a few species of *Bledius* in East Kent. *Ent. Month. Mag.* 102: 53-54.
- 10) JOHNSON C. (1967). Taxonomic notes on British Coleoptera n°6 - *Stenus glacialis* Heer (Staphylinidae). *Entomologist* 100: 22-24.
- 11) JOHNSON C. (1967). *Aleochara stichai* Likovsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist* 100: 64-65.
- 12) JOHNSON C. (1967). The *Quedius assecla* group (Col. Staphylinidae). *Entomologist* 100: 79-81.
- 13) JOHNSON C. (1967). A revised and annotated British List of *Acrotrichis* (Col. Ptiliidae). *Entomologist* 100: 132-136.
- 14) JOHNSON C. (1966)[1967]. A note on *Quedius boopoides* Munster and *Q. umbrinus* auctt. *Brit. (Col., Staphylinidae). Ent. mon. Mag.* 102: 284.
- 15) JOHNSON C. (1967). *Hypocyphus nitidus* Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: an addition to the British List. *Entomologist* 100: 193-195.

- 16) JOHNSON C. (1967). New Coleoptera records for Lancashire and Cheshire, 1966. *Entomologist* **100**: 213-216.
- 17) JOHNSON C. (1967). Studies on Ethiopian Ptiliidae. 1. *Africoptilium* gen.n. from central Africa. *Entomologist* **100**: 288-292.
- 18) JOHNSON C. (1967). Coleoptera in Southern Nordland. *Norsk. Ent. Tidsskr.* **2**: 70-82.
- 19) JOHNSON C. (1968). Six species of Coleoptera new to the British List. *Entomologist* **101**: 28-34.
- 20) JOHNSON C. (1968). Two new British species of Coleoptera from Yorkshire. *Entomologist* **101**: 64-66.
- 21) AUBROOK E.W. & C. JOHNSON (1968). *Oxypoda nigricornis* Motschulsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. *Entomologist* **101**: 71-72.
- 22) JOHNSON C. & M. EASTON (1967)[1968]. *Acrotrichis rugulosa* Rossk. (Col., Ptiliidae) an addition to the British List. *Ent. mon. Mag.* **103**: 239-240.
- 23) JOHNSON C. (1968). Some new synonymy in the Ptiliidae (Col.). *Entomologist* **101**: 76-79.
- 24) JOHNSON C. (1968). New Coleoptera records for Lancashire and Cheshire, 1966. *Entomologist*, 1967. *Entomologist* **101**: 124-126.
- 25) JOHNSON C. (1968). Notes on the genus *Placusa* Erichson (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the nordic species. *Norsk ent. Tidsskr.* **15**: 90-92.
- 26) JOHNSON C. (1969). A new genus and species of Ptiliidae (Col.) from Tamana Cave, Trinidad. *Entomologist* **102**: 145-148.
- 27) JOHNSON C. (1969). The genus *Acrotrichis* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae) in the Ethiopian region (Studies on Ethiopian Ptiliidae n°2). *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* **79**(3-4): 213-260.
- 28) SKIDMORE P. & C. JOHNSON (1969). A preliminary list of the Coleoptera of Merioneth, North Wales. *Entom. gaz.* **20**: 139-225.
- 29) JOHNSON C. (1970). Two new species of *Ptenidium* (Col. Ptiliidae) from Szechuan, China. *Entomologist* **103**: 90-92.
- 30) JOHNSON C. (1970). Two interesting new species of *Ptenidium* (Col., Ptiliidae) from Sikkim. *Entomologist* **103**: 90-92.
- 31) JOHNSON C. (1970). Insular species of *Ptenidium* (Col., Ptiliidae) from the Indian Ocean. *J. nat. Hist.* **4**: 447-454.
- 32) JOHNSON C. (1970). Three new species of Ptiliidae (Col.) from Nepal. *J. nat. Hist.* **4**: 535-538.
- 33) JOHNSON C. (1970). Ptiliidae (Coleoptera) from the Azores. *Bol. Museu Munic. Funchal* **25**(3): 68-70.
- 34) JOHNSON C. (1971). Some Ptiliidae from the Philippine, Bismarck and Solomon Islands (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Steenstrupia* **2**: 39-47.
- 35) JOHNSON C. (1972). Some new or little-known species of *Ptenidium* Erichson (Col., Ptiliidae). *Entomologist* **105**: 113-117.
- 36) JOHNSON C. (1972). La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte-Hélène, 4. fam. Ptiliidae. *Annales Mus. r. Afr. centr. Tervuren*, Sc. Zool. **192**: 91-96.
- 37) JOHNSON C. (1975). Ptiliidae (Coleoptera) from the Kermadec Islands. *N.Z. Ent.* **6**: 56-58.
- 38) JOHNSON C. (1975). Arthropoda of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand 8. Coleoptera: Ptiliidae. *N.Z. Journ. Zool.* **2**: 9-14.
- 39) JOHNSON C. (1975). Five species of Ptiliidae (Col.) new to Britain, and corrections to the British List of the Family. *Ent. Gazette* **26**: 211-223.
- 40) JOHNSON C. (1975). Mission entomologique du Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale aux Monts Uluguru, Tanzanie 5. Coleoptera Ptiliidae. *Rev. Zool. afr.* **89**: 719-722.
- 41) JOHNSON C. (1975). The identity of *Acrotrichis sitkaensis*

- (Motschulsky) (Col., Ptiliidae). *Norv. J. Ent.* **22**: 169.
- 42) JOHNSON C. (1975). On the distribution of *Acrotrichis sanctaehelenae* Johnson (Col., Ptiliidae). *Bocagiana* **39**: 1-2.
- 43) JOHNSON C. & J. COOTER (1976). *Agathidium rotundatum* Gyllenhal and *A. sphaerulum* Reitter (Col.: Anisotomidae). *Ent. rec. J. var.* **88**: 181-182.
- 44) JOHNSON C. (1976). Nine species of Coleoptera new to Britain. *Ent. mon. Mag.* **111**: 177-183.
- 45) JOHNSON C. (1977). A third immigrant species of *Ptinella motschulsky* (col., Ptiliidae) new to the British fauna. *Ent. Gazette* **28**: 43-44.
- 46) JOHNSON C. & S. LUNDBERG (1977). *Placusa cribrata* n.sp. and *P. suecica* n.sp. from Sweden (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Ent. Scand.* **8**: 71-73.
- 47) JOHNSON C. (1976)[1977]. The reputed Scottish *Philonthus temporalis* Muls. & Rey (Col., Staphylinidae). *Ent. mon. Mag.* **112**: 226.
- 48) JOHNSON C. (1977)[1978]. British records of *Euplectus punctatus* Mulsant (Col., Pselaphidae). *Ent. Mon. Mag.* **113**: 79.
- 49) JOHNSON C. (1981). Results of the Czechoslovakia-Iranian Entomological Expeditions to Iran, Coleoptera: Ptiliidae. *Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* **40**: 313-340.
- 50) JOHNSON C. (1981). Obituary - Andreas Strand. *Ent. Mon. Mag.* **117**: 174-176.
- 51) JOHNSON C. (1982). An introduction to the Ptiliidae (Coleoptera) of New Zealand. *N.Z. Journ. Zool.* **9**: 333-376.
- 52) JOHNSON C. (1982). Ptiliidae (Coleoptera) from the Galapagos Islands. *Brenesia* **19/20**: 189-199.
- 53) JOHNSON C. & T.M. ECCLES (1983). *Plectophloeus erichsoni occidentalis* Besuchet (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae) new to Britain. *Ent. Gazette* **34**: 267-269.
- 54) JOHNSON C. (1984). New data on Afrotropical *Acrotrichis* Motschulsky with descriptions of seven new species (Coleoptera, Ptiliidae). *Rev. Zool. afr.* **98**: 197-210.
- 55) JOHNSON C. (1985). Revision of Ptiliidae (Coleoptera) occurring in the Mascarenes, Seychelles and neighbouring islands. *Ent. Basiliensia* **10**: 159-237.
- 56) JOHNSON C. (1986). Studies on *Baeocrara* Thomson (Col., Ptiliidae). *Ent. Mon. mag.* **122**: 79-84.
- 59) JOHNSON C. (1987). Additions and corrections to the British list of Ptiliidae (Coleoptera). *Ent. Gazette* **38**: 117-122.
- 60) JOHNSON C. (1987). A revised check list of British *Acrotrichis* Motschulsky (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae). *Ent. Gazette* **38**: 229-242.
- 61) JOHNSON C. (1988). Revision of Sri Lankan *Acrotrichines* (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **95**: 257-275.
- 62) JOHNSON C. (1989). Ptiliidae (Coleoptera) of the Arabian Peninsula. *Fauna Saudi Arabia* **10**: 103-107.
- 63) JOHNSON C. (1990). The Feather-Wing Beetles of Yorkshire (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae). *Naturalist* **115**: 57-71.
- 64) JOHNSON C. (1990). New Observations on Canadian Ptiliidae (Coleoptera). *Coleopts. Bull.* **44**: 267-268.
- 65) JOHNSON C. (1991). Coleoptera of Merioneth, North Wales: a second supplement to Skidmore & Johnson's list, 1969. *Ent. Gazette* **42**: 107-145.

## . KLIMASZEWSKI J

**Address** : Transvaal Museum, Coleoptera Department, P.O. Box 413, PRETORIA SOUTH AFRICA 0001

**Phone** : 27-012-3227632

**Fax** : 27-012-3227939

**Publications** :

- 1) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1979). A revision of the Gymnusini and Deinopsini of the World. Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae. *Agriculture Canada Publication, Monograph* 25: 1-169.
- 2) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1980). Two new species of Deinopsini from the Afrotropical and Nearctic regions, with notes on two other species of this tribe (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Polski Pismo ent.* 50: 109-120.
- 3) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1982). A revision of the Gymnusini and Deinopsini of the World (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Supplementum 2. *Can. Ent.* 114: 317-335.
- 4) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1982). A redefinition of Myllaenini Ganglbauer and redescription of *Gamacopalpus* Motschoulsky and *Polupea* Fauvel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* 114: 129.
- 5) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1982). Studies of Myllaenini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Part 1. Systematics, phylogeny and zoogeography of Nearctic *Myllaena* Erichson. *Can. Ent.* 114: 181-242.
- 6) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1984). A revision of the genus *Aleochara* Gravenhorst of America north of Mexico. *Mem. ent. Soc. Can.* 129: 1-211.
- 7) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & F. GENIER (1985). A revision of the Gymnusini and Deinopsini of the World (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Supplement 3. *Coleopts. Bull.* 39(1): 60-66.
- 8) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1985). A revision of the Gymnusini and Deinopsini of the World (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Supplement 4. New distribution data and description of female *Adinopsis bicornis*. *Ent. News* 96(4): 142-144.
- 9) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1985). Nomenclatorial changes in the genus *Aleochara* Gravenhorst. *Coleopts. Bull.* 39(4): 376.
- 10) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & F. GENIER (1986). New collection and distribution data for Nearctic *Myllaena* Erichson: Studies of Myllaenini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Supplement 1. *Coleopts. Bull.* 40(1): 33-36.
- 11) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & R. BLUME (1986). New host records for *Aleochara notula* Erichson and *Aleochara verna* Say (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 40(1): 32.
- 12) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & F. GENIER (1986). Lectotype designation and redescription of *Aleochara verberans* Erichson (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Ent. News* 97(3): 115-118.
- 13) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & S. PECK (1986). A review of cavernicolous Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of eastern North America. Part I. Aleocharinae. *Quaest. Ent* 22(2): 51-113.
- 14) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & V. CERVENKA (1986). A revision of *Aleochara* Gravenhorst of America north of Mexico. Supplement 1. New distribution data. *Ent. News* 97(3): 119-120.
- 15) GENIER F. & J. KLIMASZEWSKI (1986). Review of the types of the genus *Platandria* Casey (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 40(3): 201-216.
- 16) KLIMASZEWSKI J., GENIER F. & M. UHLIG (1987). Review of Erichson's types of *Aleochara* from Mexico, West Indies and South America. *Florida Ent.* 70(2): 249-259.
- 17) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & S. PECK (1987). Succession and phenology of beetle faunas (Coleoptera) in the fungus *Polyporellus squamosus*



- (Huds.: Fr.) Karst. (Polyporaceae). *Can. J. Zool.* **65**: 542-550.
- 18) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & F. GENIER (1987). A revision of the genus *Aleochara* Gravenhorst of America north of Mexico (Col.: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **41(3)**: 241-248.
- 19) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1989). A review of Sharp's types of *Aleochara* from Latin America (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Ent. Scand.* **20**: 1-14.
- 20) FRANK J.H., KLIMASZEWSKI J. & S. PECK (1989). *Leptagria perexilis* and *Myllaena audax* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) in Florida. *Florida Entomologist* **72(4)**: 717-718.
- 21) KLIMASZEWSKI J., FRANK J.H. & S. PECK (1990). Two new species and a key to the adults of *Aleochara* of Florida (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Florida Entomologist* **73(1)**: 177-185.
- 22) LOHSE G.A., KLIMASZEWSKI J. & A. SMETANA (1990). Revision of arctic Aleocharinae of North America. *Coleopts. Bull.* **44(2)**: 121-202.
- 23) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (1990). Two new species and new records of *Aleochara* from Latin America (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **35(9)**: 157-169.
- 24) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & A. SMETANA (1990). The species of *Aleochara* Gravenhorst from the Mount Kinabalu National Park, Sabah, Northern Borneo (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Annals of the Transvaal Museum*, **35(10)**: 171-176.
- 25) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & VAN STURM H. (1991). Four new species of the oxypodine genus *Polylobus* Solier (Col. Staphylinidae) collected on the flower heads of some high Andean Giant Rossete Plants (Espeletiinae, Asteraceae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **45(1)**: 1-13.
- 26) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (in press) First records of the genus *Adinopsis* from South Africa with description of a new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae).
- 27) KLIMASZEWSKI J. (submit.) Systematics, Evolution and Phylogeny of Southern Africa *Myllaena* Erichson (Col., Staph., Aleocharinae).
- 28) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & S.J. ASHE (submit.). Second record of the Oxypodinae genus *Haploglossa* Kraatz from North America with description of a new species (Col., Staphylinidae).
- 29) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & J.H. FRANK (submit.). New distribution data for nearctic *Myllaena* Erichson (coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). Supplement 2.
- 30) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & J.H. FRANK (submit.). New distribution data for nearctic Gymnusini and nearctic and/or neotropical Deinopsini, with description of a new species (coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Supplement 5.
- 31) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & J.H. FRANK (submit.). New distribution data for nearctic species of *Aleochara* Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae).
- 32) KLIMASZEWSKI J. & S.J. ASHE (submit.). Two new species of the myllaenine genus *Pseudomniophilia* Pace from Costa Rica (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae).

. LELEUP Narcisse

**Address** : Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale, Département d'Entomologie, Chaussée de Louvain, B-3080 TERVUREN, BELGIQUE.

**Phone** : 32-2-7675401

**Research fields** : systematics, biogeography and phylogeny of afro-tropical Pselaphidae. Humicolous, endogean and cave-dwelling fauna.

**Publications** :

- 1) LELEUP N. (1947). Note sur *Neuraphes talpar um* LOKAY (= *Neuraphes talparum* NERESHEIMER et WAGNER) (Coleoptera Scydmaenidae). *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* **83**: 230-233.
- 2) LELEUP N. (1947). Contribution à l'étude des Arthropodes nidicoles et microcavernicoles de Belgique. *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* **83**: 304-343.
- 3) LELEUP N. (1948). Nouvelle capture dans la grande caverne d'Engihoul, du Psélaphide troglobie *Collartia belgica* JEANN. *Bull. Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.* **84**: 200-203.
- 4) LELEUP N. (1948). Contribution à l'étude des Arthropodes nidicoles et cavernicoles de Belgique. Deuxième série. Nids endogés: Gîtes de la Taupe. *Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg.* **25**: 1-55.
- 5) LELEUP N. (1955). Chasses entomologiques dans des biotopes spéciaux du Congo belge. *Mém. Soc. r. belge Ent.* **27**: 361-377.
- 6) LELEUP N. (1956). La Faune cavernicole du Congo belge et Considérations sur les Coléoptères reliques d'Afrique intertropicale. *Annls Mus. r. Congo belge, Série in 8°, Sc. Zool.*, **46**: 170 pp, 5 pls.
- 7) LELEUP N. (1964). Introduction. In: The humicolous fauna of South Africa. Pselaphidae and Catopidae (Coleoptera) (N. LELEUP expedition 1960-1961). Scientific Results. *Transvaal Mus. Mem.* **15**: 7-22.
- 8) LELEUP N. (1965). La faune entomologique cryptique de l'Afrique intertropicale. *Annls Mus. r. Afr. cent.*, sér. 8vo, Sci. zool. **141**: 186 pp.
- 9) LELEUP N. (1968). Révision des Mastigini de l'Afrique du sud (Coleoptera Scydmaenidae). *Annls Mus. r. Afr. centrale, série in 8°, Sc. Zool.*: 107 pp.
- 10) LELEUP N. & M.-J. CÉLIS (1968). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 1. Révision du genre *Acamaldes* REITTER. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **104**: 385-394.
- 11) LELEUP N. & M.-J. CÉLIS (1968). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 2. Révision du genre *Ghesquierites* JEANNEL. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **104**: 395-408.
- 12) LELEUP N. & M.-J. CÉLIS (1968). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 3. Description d'un genre nouveau et d'une espèce inédite de Clavigerinae d'Afrique du Sud. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **104**: 409-412.
- 13) LELEUP N. (1969). La notion de troglobiose chez les insectes. *V. Int. Kongr. Speläologie, Stuttgart 1969, Abh.*, **4**, B 27/1-3.
- 14) LELEUP N. (1969). Position systématique et nouvelle diagnose du genre *Halorabyxis* JEANNEL, endémique des Mascareignes. Définition de *H. vinsoni* JEANNEL et description d'une espèce inédite (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Bythininae). *Bull. Annls Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **105**: 136-145.
- 15) LELEUP N. (1969). Une nouvelle tribu de Psélaphides (Col.) découverte par H. FRANZ à Madagascar. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **105**: 281-288.
- 16) LELEUP N. (1969). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 7. Une nouvelle sous-tribu de Batrisini de l'Afrique intertropicale. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **105**: 305-341.
- 17) LELEUP N. & M.-J. CÉLIS (1969). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 4. Description d'un genre inédit et d'une espèce nouvelle de Batrisini termitophile de la République Démocratique du Congo. *Bull. Annls Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **105**: 48-52.
- 18) LELEUP N. & M.-J. CÉLIS (1969). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 5. Nouvelle diagnose et

- distribution géographique de *Radamides natalensis* REICHENSBERGER (Clavigerinae). *Bull. Anns Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **105**: 53-56.
- 19) LELEUP N. & M.-J. CÉLIS (1969). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 6. Une espèce inédite constituant un nouveau genre de la tribu des Brachyglutini. *Bull. Anns Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **105**: 79-82.
- 20) LELEUP N. (1970). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 8. Description de deux genres nouveaux et d'une espèce inédite de Batrisinae. *Lambillionea* **70(5-6)**: 32-41.
- 21) LELEUP N. (1970). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 9. Un genre inédit d'Ambiocerina et nouvelle diagnose de la sous-tribu. *Bull. Anns Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **106**: 331-339.
- 22) LELEUP N. (1970). Coleoptera: Scydmaenidae: Mastigini. Results of the Lund University expedition in 1950-1951. *S. Afr. anim. life* **14**: 186-189.
- 23) LELEUP N. (1971). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 10. Batrisini, Goniacerini et Tmesiphorini termitobies de l'Afrique australe nouveaux ou rarement signalés. Considérations sur l'évolution des Psélaphides symphiles. *Bull. Anns Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **107**: 149-185.
- 24) LELEUP N. (1971). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 11. Quelques Batrisini termitobies nouveaux des régions intertropicales. *Bull. Anns Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **107**: 186-204.
- 25) LELEUP N. (1971). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 12. Une espèce nouvelle termitophile du genre *Auchenotropis* RAFFRAY (Bythininae Tanypleurini). *Bull. Anns Soc. r. Ent. Belg.* **107**: 205-210.
- 26) LELEUP N. (1971). Origine et évolution des faunes troglobies terrestres holarctique et intertropicale. *Actes du 4 ème Congrès suisse de Spéléologie*, Neuchâtel, septembre 1970, 199-204.
- 27) LELEUP N. (1972). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de Madagascar. 2. Description de trois genres inédits, de trois espèces nouvelles et redescription de *Vadoniotus filipalpis* JEANNEL (Pselaphinae). *Bull. Anns Soc. r. belge Ent.* **108**: 166-182.
- 28) LELEUP N. (1973). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 13. Description de trois genres inédits et de quatorze espèces nouvelles des régions intertropicales, nouvelle définition des Ambiocerina et création de la tribu des Barrosellini. *Bull. Anns Soc. r. belge Ent.* **109(1-3)**: 43-91.
- 29) LELEUP N. (1973). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 14. Révision du genre *Elaphobythus* JEANNEL, description d'un genre voisin vicariant et considérations sur la conformation des organes scolopodiaux des Psélaphides. *Bull. Anns Soc. r. belge Ent.* **109(6-12)**: 232-268.
- 30) LELEUP N. (1974). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 15. Révision et position systématique du genre *Cyathigerodes* JEANNEL (Bythininae Cyathigerini). *Revue Zool. afr.* **88(3)**: 625-673.
- 31) LELEUP N. (1974). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 16. Cinq genres nouveaux et sept espèces inédites des régions intertropicales (Euplectini, Batrisini, Goniacerini, Brachyglutini). Description du mâle de *Tapiloites pantosi* JEANNEL (Tmesiphorini). *Bull. Anns Soc. r. belge Ent.* **110(7-12)**: 183-204.
- 32) LELEUP N. (1974). Coleoptera: Pselaphidae. I. Batrisini, Goniacerini, Ctenistini, Tmesiphorini et Tyrini. In: HANSTRÖM B.,

- BRINCK P. & G. RUDEBECK (Eds). South African animal life. Vol. 15. Results of the Lund University expedition in 1950-51. Swedish Natural Science Research Council, Stockholm: 480-508.
- 33) LELEUP N. (1975). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 17. Deux *Cyathigerodes* anophthalmes nouveaux du Ruwenzori (Bythininae Cyathigerini). *Revue Zool. afr.*, **89(1)**: 113-116.
- 34) LELEUP N. (1975). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 18. Un Batrisini aberrant du Gabon représentant un genre inédit. *Revue Zool. afr.* **89(1)**: 181-186.
- 35) LELEUP N. (1975). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 19. Genres et espèces termitobies de la région éthiopienne. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* **111(10-12)**: 210-247 (+ corrigenda **112** (1976): 111).
- 36) LELEUP N. (1976). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 20. Un genre inédit ainsi que huit espèces et une sous-espèce nouvelles des régions intertropicales. *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* **112**: 70-89.
- 37) LELEUP N. (1976). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 21. Un genre nouveau et deux espèces inédites de Clavigerinae des régions intertropicales. *Revue Zool. afr.* **90(2)**: 306-312.
- 38) LELEUP N. (1976). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 22. Un nouveau genre de Batrisini du Gabon. *Revue Zool. afr.* **90(2)**: 446-448.
- 39) LELEUP N. (1976). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de Madagascar. 3. Un genre inédit et deux espèces nouvelles de la tribu des Pachygastrodini (Pselaphinae). *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* **112(10-12)**: 267-273.
- 40) LELEUP N. (1976). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de Madagascar. 4. Deux genres nouveaux et sept espèces inédites découvertes par le Professeur H. Franz (Faronini, Euplectini, Batrisini, Arhytodini, Tyrini). *Bull. Annl. Soc. r. belge Ent.* **112(10-12)**: 301-319.
- 41) LELEUP N. (1976). Mission entomologique du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale aux Monts Uluguru, Tanzanie. 21. Coleoptera Pselaphidae. *Revue Zool. afr.* **90(4)**: 769-836.
- 42) LELEUP N. (1976). Coleoptera Pselaphidae. In: Mission zoologique belge aux îles Galapagos et en Ecuador (N. et J. Leleup, 1964-1965). Résultats scientifiques. Troisième partie. *Mus. r. Afr. cent.*: 229-231.
- 43) LELEUP N. (1976). Les implications de l'existence d'éléments relictuels parmi la faune entomologique cryptique des Iles Galapagos. *Bull. Ann. Soc. r. belge Ent.* **112**: 90-100.
- 44) LELEUP N. (1977). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 24. Considérations sur les palpes maxillaires des Pyxidicerini et description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces inédites de cette tribu. *Revue Zool. afr.* **91**: 688-696.
- 45) LELEUP N. (1977). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 25. Neuf espèces et deux sous-espèces nouvelles du Zaïre. *Revue Zool. afr.* **91(3)**: 781-796.
- 46) LELEUP N. (1977). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de Madagascar. 5. Trois genres inédits et vingt-quatre espèces nouvelles recueillies par le Professeur H. Franz en 1969. *Koleopt. Rdsch.* **53**: 71-114.
- 47) LELEUP N. (1978). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 26. Révision des Goniacerini de la région éthiopienne. Chapitre I. Définition de la tribu, description de

- Basilewskydiella jeanneli* nov. gen., n. sp., et tableau des genres. *Revue Zool. afr.* **92(2)**: 317-340.
- 48) LELEUP N. (1978). Mission entomologique du Dr Ivan Löbl en Côte-d'Ivoire. Coleoptera Pselaphidae I. *Revue suisse Zool.* **85(3)**: 667-671.
- 49) LELEUP N. (1978). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 29. Considérations sur un groupe particulier du genre *Syrbatus* et description d'une nouvelle espèce s'y intégrant. *Revue Zool. afr.* **92(4)**: 971-975.
- 50) LELEUP N. (1979). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 28. Sur quelques taxons des régions intertropicales avec descriptions de 6 espèces nouvelles et mise en synonymie de *Odontalgus jeanneli* LELEUP avec *O. tuberculatus* RAFFRAY. *Revue suisse Zool.* **86(2)**: 351-365.
- 51) LELEUP N. (1979). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 30. Description du genre *Ectotrabisus* et considérations sur le genre *Neotrabisus* suivies de la diagnose de trois nouvelles espèces qui s'y intègrent (Batrisini). *Revue Zool. afr.* **93(2)**: 445-457.
- 52) LELEUP N. (1979). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 31. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Ectotrabisus* originaire du Zaïre (Batrisini). *Revue Zool. afr.* **93(3)**: 748-750.
- 53) LELEUP N. (1979). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 32. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Syrbatus* REITTER (Batrisini). *Revue Zool. afr.* **93(4)**: 880-881.
- 54) LELEUP N. (1980). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 33. Nouvelle définition du genre *Atheropterus* RAFFRAY entraînant la suppression des genres *Trabisus* RAFFRAY et *Trabisotus* JEANNEL ainsi que la création du genre *Apotrabisus* (Coleoptera Pselaphidae Batrisini). *Revue Zool. afr.*, **94(1)**: 217-232.
- 55) LELEUP N. (1980). Mission entomologique du Dr Ivan Löbl en Côte-d'Ivoire. Coleoptera Pselaphidae II (Euplectinae: genre *Bothriocephalotes* LELEUP). *Revue suisse Zool.* **87(1)**: 17-19.
- 56) LELEUP N. (1981). Mission entomologique du Dr Ivan Löbl en Côte-d'Ivoire. Coleoptera Pselaphidae III (Batrisinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **88(1)**: 3-76.
- 57) LELEUP N. (1981). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 36. Deux *Globosulus* nouveaux du Malawi et de la République Centrafricaine (Bythininae, Tanypleurini). *Revue Zool. afr.* **95(2)**: 403-408.
- 58) LELEUP N. (1982). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 37. Un nouveau genre de Goniacerini des Monts Usambara. *Revue Zool. afr.* **96(1)**: 200-206.
- 59) LELEUP N. (1982). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 39. Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Delamarea* JEANNEL (Bythininae, Proterini). *Revue Zool. afr.* **96(3)**: 683-684.
- 60) LELEUP N. (1983). Mission entomologique du Dr Ivan Löbl en Côte-d'Ivoire. Coleoptera Pselaphidae V. (Bythininae: genre *Globosulus* JEANNEL). *Revue suisse Zool.* **90(2)**: 341-355.
- 61) LELEUP N. (1983). Mission entomologique du Dr Ivan Löbl en Côte-d'Ivoire. Coleoptera Pselaphidae IV. (Bythininae: genre *Auchenotropis* RAFFR.). *Revue suisse Zool.* **90(2)**: 469-486.
- 62) LELEUP N. (1983). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Psélaphides de l'Afrique. 41. Description de vingt-trois espèces et d'une sous-espèce nouvelles du genre *Globosulus* JEANNEL (Bythininae, Tanypleurini). *Revue Zool. afr.* **97(2)**: 221-267.

- 63) LELEUP N. (1983). Mission entomologique du Dr Ivan Löbl en Côte-d'Ivoire. Coleoptera Pselaphidae VI. Genre *Delamarea* JEANNEL (Bythininae, Proterini). *Revue suisse Zool.* **90(3)**: 599-604.
- 64) LELEUP N. (1986). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Pselaphides de l'Afrique. 44. Mise en synonymie de *Globosulus tonkouiensis* LELEUP, 1983 avec *Globosulus jocquei* LELEUP, 1981 (Bythininae, Tanypleurini). *Revue suisse Zool.* **93(1)**: 213-214.
- 65) LELEUP N. (1986). Mission entomologique du Dr Ivan Löbl en Côte-d'Ivoire. Coleoptera Pselaphidae VII. Goniacerini et Proterini. *Revue suisse Zool.* **93(2)**: 507-571.
- 66) LELEUP N. (1987). Contributions à l'étude des Coléoptères Pselaphides de l'Afrique. 45. Le genre *Afrotyrus* JEANNEL. *Revue Zool. afr.* **101**: 359-363.

. **LESCHEN Richard A.B.**

**Address** : Snow Entomological Museum, Snow Hall, University of Kansas, LAWRENCE KANSAS 66045, USA.

**Phone** : 1-913-8643309      **Fax** : 1-913-8645321

**Research fields** : systematics of Staphylinoidea and Cucujoidea; behavior, ecology and evolution of beetles. Currently working on the systematics of Scaphiidae (with I. Löbl) and the Cryptophagidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) LESCHEN R.A.B. (1988). Immatures and Natural History of *Scaphisoma impunctatum* (Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae). *Ent. News* **99**: 225-232.
- 2) LESCHEN R.A.B. & R.T. ALLEN (1988). Immature stages, natural histories and feeding mechanisms of three spp. of *Oxyporus* (Coleoptera; Staphylinidae; Oxyporinae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **42**: 321-333.
- 3) LESCHEN R.A.B., LÖBL I. & K. STEPHAN (1990). Review of the Ozark Highland *Scaphisoma* (Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **44**: 274-294.
- 4) LESCHEN R.A.B. (in press). Evolutionary patterns of feeding in selected Staphylinoidea: shifts among food textures. In: R.A.B. LESCHEN & C.W. SCHAEFER [Eds]. *Perspectives of Insect feeding. Symp. Proc. Ent. Soc. America.*
- 5) LESCHEN R.A.B. (in press). Behavior observations on the myrmecophile *Fustiger knausii* (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae: Clavigerinae). *Ent. News.*

**LI JINGKE Li**

**Address** : The Coleoptera-Insects research office, Agr. Tech. Center of Yingkou County, DASHIQIAO-115100, Liaoning prov., People Republic of China.

**Phone** : 86-04272-3635 & 3777.

**Research fields** : Classification of Staphylinidae, fauna distribution of Coleoptera of N.E. China, Soil Animal of N.E. China, Hemiptera of N.E. China.

**Publications** :

- 1) LI JINGKE L. (1979). Insects of Liaoning, China. *Zool. Soc. Liaoning Prov.*, 1-136.

- 2) LI JINGKE L. (1985). New records of some Staphylinidae from China (1). *Ent. Rev. Japan* 40 (1): 65-67.
- 3) LI JINGKE L. (1985). A record of the family Staphylinidae from Liaoning province (Coleoptera). *Sichuan J. Zool.* 4(4): 41.
- 4) LI JINGKE L. (1986). A distribution of the Coleoptera beetles in China (1). *Gekkan-Mushi* 187: 40.
- 5) LI JINGKE L. (1986). A distribution of the Coleoptera beetles in China (2). *Ditto* 188: 40.
- 6) LI JINGKE L. (1987). A new record of *Bledius curvicornis* SHARP from Liaoning (Col. Staphylinidae). *Kanagawa-chuho* 81: 21.
- 7) LI JINGKE L. (1987). A record of *Stenus* from N.E. China (Staphylinidae). *Ditto* 81: 21.
- 8) LI JINGKE L. (1987). A record of *Coprophilus chinicus* (Staphylinidae). from Dashiqiao. *Ditto* 81: 22.
- 9) LI JINGKE L. (1987). A new records of the Carabidae and Staphylinidae from Liaoning. *The nature and Insects* 22(14): 16.
- 10) LI JINGKE L. (1988). The Coleoptera beetles from Changbai mountain in China. *The nature and insects*, 23(8): 32-33.
- 11) LI JINGKE L. (1988). The Coleoptera beetles of Dashiqiao, Lianing prov. *Ditto* 23(1): 33.
- 12) LI JINGKE L. (1988). A new record from Liaoning: *Sphaeridium sevarini* O. *Sichuan J. Zool.* 7(1): 11.
- 13) LI JINGKE L. (1988). Staphylinidae: *Philonthus wuesthoffi* B., from Liaoning, China. *Gekkan-Mushi* 209: 38.
- 14) LI JINGKE L. (1988). Coleoptera-beetles of Mt. Changbai, China (2). *The nature and insects* 23(13): 4.
- 15) LI JINGKE L. (1988). The subgenus *Nestus* of China (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ditto* 23(13): 4-7.
- 16) LI JINGKE L. (1988). Two species of the family Staphylinidae from Mt. Qianshan, N.E. China. *Ditto*. 23(13): 30.
- 17) LI JINGKE L. (1989). The Coleoptera beetles from Dachangshan Islands, Liaoning. *The nature and Insects* 24(10): 32-33.
- 18) LI JINGKE L. (1989). The Coleoptera beetles from Yingkou county. *Ditto* 24(13): 8.
- 19) LI JINGKE L. (1989). A record of the beetles from Jilin province. *Ditto* 24(13): 8.
- 20) LI JINGKE L. (1989). The Coleoptera from Mt. Huangtolieng, N.E. China. *Ditto* 24(13): 42.
- 21) LI JINGKE L. (1990). The study on the composition and ecogeographical distribution of soil animal in Heilongjiang province. *Journ. N.E. Normal Univ.* 1: 1-223.
- 22) LI JINGKE L. (1990). Soil animal population in Liaoning province. *Ditto*. 25: 186-191.
- 23) LI JINGKE L. (1990). The fauna distribution of Staphylinidae in N.E. China. *Ditto* 25: 13-20.
- 24) LI JINGKE L. (1990). The fauna research of several groups of soil beetles in northeastern China. A. Cucujoidea, Histeridae, Silphidae, Bembidinae. *Ditto* 25: 27-36.
- 25) LI JINGKE L. (1990). The geographical distribution of soil beetles in Jilin province. *Ditto* 25: 59-74.
- 26) LI JINGKE L. (1990). 3 species of beetles from Mt. Huangtulling, Liaoning. *The nature and Insects* 25(5): 32.
- 27) LI JINGKE L. (1991). The distribution of soil Coleoptera-beetles of Changling grassland of jilin prov. *Chinese J. Ecology* 10(1): 51-53.
- 28) LI JINGKE L. (1991). A record of the family Staphylinidae from Dashiqiao. *Chinese J. Biol. Control* 7(2): 73.
- 29) LI JINGKE L. (1991). The study on forest soil beetles in Mt. Maershan, heilongjiang Province. *Long-term located Research on*

*Forest Ecosystems* 1: 304-310..

. LI Lizheng

**Address** : Department of Plant Protection, Shanxi Agricultural University, Taigu, Shanxi Province, People's republic of China.

**Phone** : 86-22902-351

**Research fields**: Classification of Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) A preliminary Catalog of Staphylinidae of China.

. LÖBL Ivan

**Address** : Muséum d'Histoire naturelle, case postale 434, CH-1211 GENEVE 6, SWITZERLAND.

**Phone** : 41-22-7359130.

**Research fields** : systematics.

**Publications** :

- 1) LÖBL I. (1960). Die tschecholslowakischen Arten der Gattung *Biblopectus* Reitter (Col., Pselaphidae). *Acta Soc. ent. cecoslov.* **57**: 58-67.
- 2) LÖBL I. (1961). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Bibloporus* Thomson (Col., Pselaphidae). *Acta Soc. ent. cecoslov.* **58**: 97-103.
- 3) LÖBL I. (1963). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Scaphosoma* Leach (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Reichenbachia* **1**: 273-275.
- 4) LÖBL I. (1964). *Scaphosoma balcanicum* Tam., eine Art der Gattung für die Fauna Mitteleuropas. *Acta Soc. ent. cecoslov.* **61**: 71.
- 5) LÖBL I. (1964). *Scaphosoma cocyricum*, sp.n., eine neuer Scaphidiide (Col.) aus Süd-Europa. *Annots Zool. Bot.* **1**: 1-4.
- 6) LÖBL I. (1964). *Tmsesiphoromimus samsinaki* gen. n. sp. *Annots Zool. Bot.* **9**: 1-5.
- 7) LÖBL I. (1964). Neue ostasiatische Arten der Gattung *Bryaxis* Kugelman (Col., Pselaphidae). *Acta Soc. ent. cecoslov.* **61**: 41-46.
- 8) LÖBL I. (1964). Zwei neue Pselaphiden-Arten aus China (Coleoptera). *Reichenbachia* **2**: 297-300.
- 9) LÖBL I. (1964). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Lasinus* Sharp aus China. *Acta rer. mus. nat. Slov.* **10**: 45-48.
- 10) LÖBL I. (1965). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der japanischen Arten der Gattung *Scaphosoma* Leach (Scaphidiidae). *Entomol. Blätter* **61**, 44-58.
- 11) LÖBL I. (1965). Eine neue Gattung und Art der Familie Pselaphidae (Col.) aus Europa. *Acta ent. Mus. nat. Pragae* **36**: 589-592.
- 12) LÖBL I. (1965). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Nipponobythus* Jeannel (Col., Pselaphidae). *Ann. Naturhistor. Mus. Wien* **68**: 491-507.
- 13) LÖBL I. (1965). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Caryoscapha* Ganglbauer aus Japan. *Annots Zool. Bot.* **19**: 1-3.
- 14) LÖBL I. (1965). *Scaphidium bodemeyeri* Reitter, species propria (Col. Scaphidiidae). *Annots Zool. Bot.* **19**: 1-3.
- 15) LÖBL I. (1965). Bemerkungen zu einigen westpalaearktischen Scaphidiiden (coleoptera). *Acta Soc. ent. cecoslov.* **62**: 334-339.
- 16) LÖBL I. (1965). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Scaphosoma*-Arten Chinas (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Reichenbachia* **6**: 25-31.
- 17) LÖBL I. (1965). A new species of *Scaphosoma* Leach (Coleoptera,



- Scaphidiidae) from Afghanistan. *Annls hist. natur. Mus. nat. Hung.* **57**: 267-268.
- 18) LÖBL I. (1965). Erbgegnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 der Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 40. Beitrag. Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae. *Beitr. ent.* **15**: 731-734.
- 19) LÖBL I. (1965). Zwei neue japanischen Arten der Gattung *Scaphosoma* Leach (Col., Scaphidiidae). *Annots Zool. Bot.* **23**: 1-4.
- 20) LÖBL I. (1966). *Baeocera myrmidon* (Achard, 1023) comb.n. (Col., Scaphidiidae). *Annots Zool. Bot.* **31**: 1-3.
- 21) LÖBL I. (1966). Neue und interessante paläarktische Scaphidiidae aus dem Museum G. Frey (Col.). *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* **17**: 129-134.
- 22) LÖBL I. (1967). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der japanischen Arten der Gattung *Eubaeocera* Cornell (Col., Scaphidiidae). *Annots Zool. Bot.* **46**: 1-2.
- 23) LÖBL I. (1967). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der neotropischen Arten der Gattung *Baeocera* Er. (Col., Scaphidiidae). *Opusc. Zool.* **97**: 1-3.
- 24) LÖBL I. (1967). Neue und wenig bekannte paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Scaphosoma* Leach (Col., Scaphidiidae). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* **64**: 105-111.
- 25) LÖBL I. (1967). Neue und wenig bekannte Scaphidiiden aus Japan (Coleoptera). *Reichenbachia* **8**: 129-132.
- 26) LÖBL I. (1967). Über die europäischen Arten der *Scaphosoma agaricum*-Gruppe (Col., Scaphidiiden). *Norsk ent. Tidsskr.* **14**: 33-36.
- 27) LÖBL I. (1967). *Scaphosoma balcanicum* Tamanini, 1954 (Col. Scaphidiiden) in Sweden. *Opusc. ent.* **32**: 8.
- 28) LÖBL I. (1968). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scaphidiidae und Pselaphidae von Korea (Coleoptera). *Annls Zool. Warsawa* **25**: 419-423.
- 29) LÖBL I. (1968). Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp.n. and notes on some other Palaearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* **65**: 386-390.
- 30) LÖBL I. (1969). Contribution à la connaissance des Scaphisomini de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Bull. Inst. r. Sc. nat. Belg.* **45**: 1-4.
- 31) LÖBL I. (1969). Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Pseudobironium* Pic, *Scaphischema* Reitter und *Eubaeocera* Cornell der tribus Scaphisomini (Col. Scaphidiidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **42**: 321-343.
- 32) LÖBL I. (1969). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pselaphiden Bulgariens. *Kol. Rundschau* **46/47**: 13-15.
- 33) LÖBL I. (1969). Revision der paläarktischen Arten der tribus Toxidiini (Col. Scaphidiidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **42**: 344-350.
- 34) LÖBL I. (1970). Klucze de oznaczania owadow polski, warszawa. XIX Coleoptera. 23 Scaphidiidae, pp 1-16.
- 35) LÖBL I. (1970). Über einige Scaphidiiden (Coleoptera) aus der Sammlung des Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle in Paris. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **43**: 125-132.
- 36) LÖBL I. (1970). Revision der paläarktischen Arten der Gattungen *Scaphisoma* Leach und *Caryoscapha* Ganglbauer der tribus Scaphisomini (Col. Scaphidiidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **77**: 727-799.
- 37) LÖBL I. (1971). Scaphidiidae der Noona Dan Expedition nach den Philippinen und Bismarck inseln (insecta, Coleoptera). *Steenstrupia* **1**: 247-253.
- 38) LÖBL I. (1971). Scaphidiidae von Ceylon (Coleoptera). *Revue suisse Zool.* **78**: 937-1006.
- 39) LÖBL I. (1972). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scaphidiidae

- (Coleoptera) von China und Japan. *Notulae ent.* **52**: 115-118.
- 40) LÖBL I. (1972). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) von den Philippinen. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **45**: 79-109.
- 41) LÖBL I. (1973). Revision der Gattung *Mina* Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **80**: 151-206.
- 42) LÖBL I. (1973). über einige orientalische Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) aus dem Museo Civico di storia naturale di Genova und Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle de Paris. *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* **3**: 249-260.
- 43) LÖBL I. (1973). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) der Koreanischen Volksdemokratischen Republik, Japans und des Ussuri-Gebietes. *Annls Zool. Warszawa* **30**: 319-334.
- 44) LÖBL I. (1973). Scaphidiidae (coleoptera) von Neukaledonien. *Arch. Sc. Genève* **25**: 309-334.
- 45) LÖBL I. (1973). über der Identität von *Scaphisoma madecassa* Brancsik (Coleoptera Scaphidiidae). *Archs sci. Genève* **26**: 19-22.
- 46) LÖBL I. (1973). Neue orientalische Arten der Gattung *Eubaeocera* Cornell (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **46**: 157-174.
- 47) LÖBL I. (1974). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pselaphiden (Coleoptera) der Koreanischen Volksdemokratischen Republik. *Acta Zool. Cracov.* **19**: 91-104.
- 48) LÖBL I. (1974). Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Scaphisoma* Leach de la Nouvelle Calédonie (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **81**: 405-407.
- 49) LÖBL I. (1974). Contribution à la connaissance du genre *Pseudobironiella* LÖBL (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **47**: 315-317.
- 50) LÖBL I. (1974). New species of the genus *Amalocera* Erichson from Brazil (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Studies Neotr. Fauna* **9**: 39-45.
- 51) LÖBL I. (1975). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) von Neuguinea. *Revue suisse Zool.* **82**: 369-420.
- 52) LÖBL I. (1975). Revision der Gattung *Cratna* Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **82**: 563-583.
- 53) LÖBL I. (1975). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der pselaphiden von Korea (Coleoptera). *Annls hist. natur. Mus. nat. Hung.* **67**: 113-118.
- 54) LÖBL I. (1975). Notes sur le *Xenobythus serullazi* Peyerimhoff (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Nouv. revue ent.* **5**: 55-56.
- 55) LÖBL I. (1975). Drei neue Arten der Gattung *Scaphisoma* Leach (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae) von Indonesien. *Ent. Berichten* **36**: 8-11.
- 56) LÖBL I. (1975). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Scaphisomini (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **48**: 269-290.
- 57) LÖBL I. (1976). Eine neue bemerkenswerte Art der Gattung *Scaphidium* Olivier (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae) von Neuguinea. *Zool. Mededel.* **49**: 317-320.
- 58) LÖBL I. (1976). New species of the genus *Sciatrophes* Blackburn from Arizona (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* **30**: 207-211.
- 59) LÖBL I. (1976). Un nouveau Bathrisini remarquable de Java (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Archs Sci. C.R. des Séances, Genève* **10**: 121-125.
- 60) LÖBL I. (1976). Sur l'identité du *Baeocera falsata* Achard (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **83**: 777-778.
- 61) LÖBL I. (1976). Ergebnisse der Bhutan-Expedition 1972 des Naturhistorischen Museums in Basel. Coleoptera: Fam. Scaphidiidae Genus *Baeocera* Er. unter Berücksichtigung einiger Arten aus

- benachbarten gebieten. *Ent. Basiliensia* 2: 251-258.
- 62) LÖBL I. (1976). The Australian species of *Scaphidium* Olivier (Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae). *J. Austr. ent. Soc.* 15: 285-295.
- 63) LÖBL I. (1976). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der vietnamesischen Arten der Gattung *Scaphisoma* Leach (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Archs Sci. Genève* 29: 221-226.
- 64) LÖBL I. (1977). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Bironium* Csiki (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Mitt. Schweiz ent. Ges.* 50: 59-61.
- 65) LÖBL I. (1977). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) australiens. *Revue Suisse Zool.* 84: 3-69.
- 66) LÖBL I. (1977). Les Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) de l'île de la Réunion. *Nouv. Revue Ent.* 7: 39-52.
- 67) LÖBL I. (1977). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Dasycerus* Brongniart (Coleoptera, Dasyseridae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 50: 95-106.
- 68) LÖBL I. (1977). Weitere Pselaphidae (Coleoptera) von der Koreanischen Volksdemokratischen Republik. *Bull. Acad. pol. Sci. Zool.* 25: 235-241.
- 69) LÖBL I. (1977). *Baeocera* Erichson, 1845 (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). Request for the designation of type-species in harmony with the intention of its author. *Z.N. (S.) Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 34 : 101-103.
- 70) LÖBL I. (1977). Contribution to the knowledge of *Scaphisoma* Leach (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae) from the Ryuku Islands. *Bull. Natn. Sci. Mus., Tokyo, Ser. A. (Zool.)* 3: 163-165.
- 71) LÖBL I. (1977). *Baeocera galapagoensis* nov. spec. a new Scaphidiid beetle from the Galapagos Islands (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Studies neutr. Fauna Environment* 12: 249-252.
- 72) LÖBL I. (1977). Wenig bekannte und neue Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) von Neukaledonien, Samoa und von den Fidschiinseln. *Revue suisse Zool.*, 84: 817-829.
- 73) LÖBL I. (1978). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Sapitia* Achard (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 51: 53-57.
- 74) LÖBL I. (1978). Two new Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) from the New Hebrides. *Pacific Insects* 19: 109-111.
- 75) LÖBL I. (1978). Contribution to the knowledge of the New Guinean species of *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae). *Pacific Insects* 19: 113-119.
- 76) LÖBL I. (1979). Révision du genre *Sathytes* Westwood (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 86: 285-307.
- 77) LÖBL I. (1979). Die Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) Südindiens. *Revue suisse Zool.*, 86: 77-129.
- 78) LÖBL I. (1979). Deux Batrisini nouveaux de l'Asie tropicale (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Archs Sci. Genève* 32: 189-198.
- 79) LÖBL I. (1979). Two new Sumatran Scaphidiidae associated with Termites and one new species of the genus *Scaphisoma* Leach from Java (Coleoptera). *Sociobiology* 4: 321-328.
- 80) LÖBL I. (1980). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) Taiwans. *Revue suisse Zool.* 87: 91-123.
- 81) LÖBL I. (1980). Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) of Fidji. *New Zeal. J. Zool.* 7: 379-398.
- 82) LÖBL I. (1981). Les Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Revue suisse Zool.* 88: 347-379.
- 83) LÖBL I. (1981). Insects of Micronesia. Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae. *Insects Micronesia* 15: 69-80.
- 84) LÖBL I. (1981). Über die japanischen Arten der Gattungen *Scaphobaeocera* Csiki und *Scaphoxium* LÖBL (Col. Scaphidiidae). *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 56: 229-244.
- 85) LÖBL I. (1981). Zwei neue Arten-Gruppe der Gattung *Scaphoxium*

- LÖBL (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Annls hist.-nat. Mus. natn hung.* **73**: 101-104.
- 86) LÖBL I. (1981). Über einige Arten der Gattung *Scaphisoma* Leach (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae) aus Vietnam und Laos. *Annls. hist.-nat. Mus. natn. hung.* **73**: 105-112.
- 87) LÖBL I. (1981). Weitere Arten der Gattung *Scaphisoma* Leach aus Japan. *Archs sci. Genève* **34**: 327-334.
- 88) LÖBL I. (1982). Über Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) der japanischen Ryuku-Inseln. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **55**: 101-105.
- 89) LÖBL I. (1982). Two new Termitophilus Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) from Sulawesi. *Sociobiology* **7**: 29-36.
- 90) LÖBL I. (1982). Sur l'identité de trois "Amalocera" de Bornéo (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **89**: 789-795.
- 91) LÖBL I. (1982). Contribution à la connaissance des *Pseudoironium* Pic de l'Inde (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Archs Sci. Genève* **35**: 157-160.
- 92) LÖBL I. (1982). Little known and new oriental species of the genus *Scaphisoma* Leach (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Spec. Iss. Mem. Retir. Emer. Prof. M. Chûjô*, 5-16.
- 93) LÖBL I. (1982). On the Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) of Israel. *Israel j. Ent.* **16**: 47-48.
- 94) LÖBL I. (1982). Further remarkable new species of the genus *Scaphisoma* Leach from Japan (Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae). *Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc.* **16**: 19-22.
- 95) LÖBL I. (1982). Un Batrisini nouveau des îles Andaman (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Boll. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Verona* **8**: 105-210.
- 96) LÖBL I. (1983). Sur l'identité de *Ryxabis anthicoides* Westwood et descriptions de deux *Batrisictenistes* LÖBL nouveaux (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* **13**: 65-71.
- 97) LÖBL I. (1983). Sechs neue Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) von Sulawesi, Indonesien. *Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges.* **56**: 285-293.
- 98) LÖBL I. (1986). On the Scaphidiidae of Chile. *Ent. Arb. Mus. Frey* **31/32**: 161-168.
- 99) LÖBL I. (1986). Les Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) du nord-est de l'Inde et du Bhoutan I. *Revue suisse Zool.* **91**: 993-1005.
- 100) LÖBL I. (1986). Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) nouveaux ou peu connus de l'Asie du sud-est. *Archs Sci. Genève* **39**: 87-102.
- 101) LÖBL I. (1986). Contribution à la connaissance des Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) du nord-ouest de l'Inde et du Pakistan. *Revue suisse Zool.* **93**: 341-367.
- 102) LÖBL I. (1986). Über die Arten der Gattung *Cratna* Raffray (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) aus dem Gunung Mulu national Park, Sarawak. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **59**: 221-225.
- 103) LÖBL I. (1986). *Dasycerus inexpectatus* sp.n., eine weitere flugfähige Dasyceride aus Asien. *Entomol. Blätter* **82**: 185-188.
- 104) LÖBL I. (1986). Three new Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) from Queensland. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **59**: 221-225.
- 105) LÖBL I. (1986). *Scaphisoma viti* sp.n., un scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) nouveau du Pakistan. *Archs sci. Genève* **39**: 387-390.
- 106) LÖBL I. (1987). Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) nouveaux de Bornéo. *Revue suisse Zool.* **94**: 85-107.
- 107) LÖBL I. (1987). Contribution à la connaissance des *Baeocera* d'Afrique et de Madagascar (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **94**: 841-860.
- 108) LÖBL I. (1987). Notes synonymiques sur trois Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) néarctiques. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **60**: 315-317.
- 109) LÖBL I. (1987). Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Caryoscapha* Ganglbauer (Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae). *Coleopt. Bull.*

41: 385-391.

110) BÉSUCHET C., BURCKHARDT D.H. & I. LÖBL (1987). The "Winkler/Moczarski" eclector as an efficient extractor for the fungus and litter Coleoptera. *Coleopts. Bull.* 41: 259-265.

111) LÖBL I. (1988). Trois espèces nouvelles du genre *Dasycerus* Brongniart (Coleoptera, Dasyceridae). *Archs sci. Genève* 41: 259-265.

112) LÖBL I. (1988). Descriptions de deux Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) nouveaux du Nord de l'Inde. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 61: 373-376.

113) LÖBL I. (1988). *Scaphisoma sakaii* n.sp., un Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) nouveau de l'archipel de Ryuku. *Revue suisse Zool.* 95: 1133-1136.

114) LÖBL I. (1988). Trois nouvelles espèces du genre *Dasycerus* Brongniart (Coleoptera, Dasyceridae). *Archs Sci. Genève* 41: 259-265.

115) LÖBL I. & D.H. BURCKHARDT (1988). *Cerapeplus* gen.n. and the classification of the micropeplids (Coleoptera: Micropeplidae). *Systematic Entomology* 13: 57-66.

116) LÖBL I. (1988). Revision der Gattung *Sarothrias* mit Bemerkungen zur Familie Jacobsoniidae (Coleoptera). *Stuttgarter beitr. Naturk. Wer., A.*, 422: 1-23.

117) JOHNSON C., H.W. RÜCKER & I. LÖBL (1988). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lathridiidae (Coleoptera) der Schweiz. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 38: 113-123.

118) LÖBL I. (1989). Über die Scaphidiidae Algeriens (Coleoptera). *Mitt. int. ent. Ver.* 14: 9-11.

119) LÖBL I. (1989). Sur les *Bironium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae) de la Nouvelle-Guinée. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 62: 367-374.

120) LÖBL I. (1989). Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) nouveaux ou méconnus de l'Afrique intertropicale. *Revue Zool. afr.* 103: 277-283.

121) LÖBL I. (1990). Contribution à la connaissance des *Scaphisoma* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae) de l'Himachal Pradesh, Inde. *Archs Sci. Genève* 43: 117-123.

122) LÖBL I. (1990). Review of the Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) of Thailand. *Revue suisse Zool.* 97: 505-621.

123) FRANZ H. & I. LÖBL (1990). *Eutheimorphus paradoxus* gen.n., sp.n., un Scydmaenidae (Coleoptera) intéressant de Bornéo. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* 63: 169-172.

124.) LESCHEN R.A.B., I. LÖBL & K. STEPHAN (1990). Review of the Ozark Highland *Scaphisoma* (Coleoptera: Scaphidiidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 44: 274-294.

#### . MAHLER VIGGO

**Address** : Steen Billes Torv 8/2, DK-8200 AARHUS N., DANMARK.

**Phone** : 45-86165418

**Research fields** : systematics and faunistics on Staphylinidae, especially Aleocharinae.

**Publications** :

1) MAHLER V. & G. PRIZL (1980). Tretten rovbiller nye for Danmark (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Entomol. Meddel.* 48: 121-126.

2) PRIZL G. & V. MAHLER (1980). Nogle nye danske arter af familierne Ptiliidae og Clambidae (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Meddel.* 49: 31-36.

3) HANSEN M. & V. MAHLER (1985). Nogle billearter, nye for den danske fauna (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Meddel.* 53: 1-23.

4) MAHLER V. (1986). Phylogenetic studies in *Acrotona* Thomson, 1859

sensu Brundin, 1952 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Specialeopgave, Aarhus Universitet. Unpublished.

5) MAHLER V. (1987). Biller (Coleoptera) fra Skallingen. *Entomol. Meddel.* **54** 39-61.

6) MAHLER V. (1987). Sjette tillæg til "Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller" (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Meddel.* **54**: 181-235.

7) MAHLER V. (1988). A new *Atheta* Thomson, 1858, from Greenland (Insecta, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Stenstrupia* **14**(3): 93-97.

8) HANSEN M., JORUM P., V. MAHLER & O. VAGTHOLM-JENSEN (1991). Niende tillæg til "Fortegnelse over Danmarks biller" (Coleoptera). *Entomol. Meddel* **59**: 5-21.

. **MILLER Scott E.**

**Address** : Bishop Museum, Box 19, 000-A, HONOLULU, HAWAII 96817 USA.

**Phone** : 1-808-848-4193 **FAX** : 1-808-841-8968

**Research fields** : systematics and biogeography of Silphidae.

**Publications** :

1) MOORE I. & S.E. MILLER (1978). Fossil rove beetles from Pleistocene California asphalt deposits (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **32**(1): 37-39.

2) MILLER S.E. & S. B. PECK (1979). Fossil carrion beetles of Pleistocene California asphalt deposits, with a synopsis of Holocene California Silphidae (Insecta: Coleoptera: Silphidae). *Trans. San Diego Soc. nat. Hist.* **19**(8): 85-106.

3) PECK S.B. & S.E. MILLER (1982). Type designation and synonymies for North American Silphidae (Coleoptera). *Psyche* **89**(1-2): 151-156.

. **NAOMI Shun-Ichiro**

**Address** : Natural History Museum and Institute, Department of Animal Science, 955-2 AOBA-CHO, CHIBA 280, JAPAN.

**Phone** : 81-0472-65-3111 **Fax** : 81-0472-66-2481

**Research fields** : evolutionary morphology of Staphylinoida; classification of Japanese Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

1) NAOMI S. (1981). On the genus *Anisolinus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), with description of a new species. *Kontyu* **49**(1): 109-115.

2) NAOMI S. (1982). Description of a new subgenus *Paramichrotus* of the genus *Amichrotus* Sharp from Taiwan (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Trans. Shikoku Ent. Soc.* **16**(1/2): 37-39.

3) NAOMI S. (1982). Revision of the subtribe Xanthopygina (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of Japan. I. *Kontyu* **50**(1): 125-133.

4) NAOMI S. (1982). Revision of the subtribe Xanthopygina (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of Japan. II. *Kontyu* **51**(1): 47-55.

5) NAOMI S. (1982). Revision of the subtribe Xanthopygina (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of Japan. III. *Kontyu* **51**(4): 582-592.

6) NAOMI S. (1984). Studies on *Phytolinus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Japan and Taiwan, with descriptions of two new species. *Kontyu* **52**(3): 382-389.

7) NAOMI S. (1984). Studies on the genus *Oligota* Mannerheim (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Japan. *Kontyu* **52**(4): 516-521.

8) NAOMI S. (1985). The phylogeny and higher classification of the Staphylinidae and their allied groups (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae).

*Esakia* 23: 1-27.

- 9) NAOMI S. (1985). A comparative morphology, phylogeny and higher classification of the Staphylinidae and their allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea). Doctor Thesis. Kyushu University.
- 10) NAOMI S. (1986). Taxonomic study on the genus *Velleius* Mannerheim of Japan, with description of a new species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.* 17(4): 239-246.
- 11) NAOMI S. (1986). Taxonomic study of the subfamily Megalopininae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) of Japan, with descriptions of two new species. *Kontyu* 54(2): 344-352.
- 12) NAOMI S. (1986). Redescription and systematic notes of *Aspidobactrus claviger* Sharp (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Proc. Japn. Soc. syst. Zool.* 34: 46-52.
- 13) NAOMI S. (1986). Taxonomic study on the subfamily Osoriinae (Coleoptera, Oxytelidae) from Japan I. *Elytra* 14(2): 33-42.
- 14) NAOMI S. & M. TERAYAMA (1986). Taxonomic study on the subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) of Japan, with descriptions of three new species. *Kontyu* 54(4): 697-705.
- 15) NAOMI S. & M. TERAYAMA (1986). Discovery of the subtribe Termitozyrina Seegers (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae) of Japan, with description of a new genus and species. *Kontyu* 54(3): 504-508.
- 16) NAOMI S. (1987). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea) I. Introduction, head sutures, eyes and ocelli. *Kontyu* 55(3): 450-458.
- 17) NAOMI S. (1987). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea) II. Cranial structure and tentorium. *Kontyu* 55(4): 666-675.
- 18) NAOMI S. (1987). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Japan VII. Subgenus *Parastenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille, Part 2. *Akitsu N. Ser.*, 87: 1-9.
- 19) NAOMI S. (1987). Taxonomic study on the subfamily Osoriinae (Coleoptera, Oxytelidae) from Japan II. *Elytra* 15(1/2): 12-18.
- 20) NAOMI S. (1987). Discovery of the subfamily Hypocryptinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Japan, with description of a new species. *Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.* 18(3/4): 245-247.
- 21) NAOMI S. (1988). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea) III. Antennae, labrum and mandibles. *Kontyu* 56(1): 67-77.
- 22) NAOMI S. (1988). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea) IV. Maxillae and labium. *Kontyu* 56(2): 241-250.
- 23) NAOMI S. (1988). Comparative morphology of Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea) V. Cervix and prothorax. *Kontyu* 56(3): 506-513.
- 24) NAOMI S. (1988). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea) VI. Mesothorax and metathorax. *Kontyu* 56(4): 727-738.
- 25) NAOMI S. (1988). Studies on the subfamily Steninae from Japan I. New or little known species of the genus *Dianous* Leach (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae). *Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.* 19(1/2): 47-54.
- 26) NAOMI S. (1988). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera: Oxyporidae) from Japan II. Subgenus *Hemistenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille. *Proc. Japn. Soc. syst. Zool.* 37: 27-33.
- 27) NAOMI S. (1988). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan III. New or little known species of the subgenus *Nestus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille. *Proc. Japn. Soc. syst. Zool.* 38: 43-50.
- 28) NAOMI S. (1988). Studies on the subfamily Steninae from Japan

- IV. New or little known species of the subgenus *Stenus s. str.* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae). *Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.* **19**(1/2): 55-62.
- 29) NAOMI S. (1988). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan VI. Subgenus *Parastenus* of the genus *Stenus*, Part 1. *Elytra* **16**(1): 33-40.
- 30) NAOMI S. (1988). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan VIII. Subgenus *Parastenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille. Part 3. *Elytra* **16**(2): 65-71.
- 31) NAOMI S. (1988). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan IX. Subgenus *Hypostenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille, Part 1. *Elytra* **16**(2): 73-84.
- 32) NAOMI S. (1988). Coléoptère Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. *Elytra* **16**(2): 72.
- 33) NAOMI S. (1989). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinidea) VII. Metendosternite and wings. *Jpn. J. Ent.* **57**(1): 82-90.
- 34) NAOMI S. (1989). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinidea) VIII. Thoracic legs. *Jpn. J. Ent.* **57**(2): 269-277.
- 35) NAOMI S. (1989). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinidea) IX. General structure, lateral plates, stigmata and 1st to 7th segments of abdomen. *Jpn. J. Ent.* **57**(3): 517-526.
- 36) NAOMI S. (1989). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinidea) X. Eighth to 10th segments of abdomen. *Jpn. J. Ent.* **57**(4): 720-733.
- 37) NAOMI S. (1989). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan V. Subgenus *Tesnus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille, with a key to the species of the subgenera *Tesnus* and *Nestus*. *Proc. Jpn. Soc. syst. Zool.* **39**: 37-42.
- 38) NAOMI S. (1989). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan X. Subgenus *Hypostenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille, Part 2. *Akitsu, N. ser.* **105**: 1-12.
- 39) NAOMI S. (1989). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan XII. Subgenus *Hypostenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille. Part 4. *Elytra* **17**(1): 45-52.
- 40) NAOMI S. (1989). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan XIII. Subgenus *Hypostenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille. Part 5. *Elytra* **17**(2): 159-167.
- 41) NAOMI S. (1990). Comparative morphology of the Staphylinidae and the allied groups (Coleoptera, Staphylinidea) XI. Abdominal glands, male genitalia and female spermatheca. *Jpn. J. Ent.* **58**(1): 16-23.
- 42) NAOMI S. (1990). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan XI. Subgenus *Hypostenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille, Part 3. *Akitsu, N. ser.* **113**: 1-10
- 43) NAOMI S. (1990). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan XIV. Subgenus *Hypostenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille. Part 6. *Elytra* **18**(1): 45-53.
- 44) NAOMI S. (1990). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan XV. Subgenus *Hypostenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille, part 7. *Elytra* **18**(2): 197-207.
- 45) NAOMI S. (1990). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Oxyporidae) from Japan XVI. Subgenus *Hypostenus* of the genus *Stenus* Latreille, Part 8. *Esakia, Spec. Issue* **1**: 45-49.
- 46) NAOMI S. (1990). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Japan XVII. Descriptions of five new species of the genus *Stenus* Latreille. *Nat. Hist. Res.* **1**: 99-107.



- 47) NAOMI S. (1990). Description of male genitalia of *Anisolinus taoi* Naomi (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Elytra* 18(1): 54.
- 48) NAOMI S. (1991). Studies on the subfamily Steninae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Japan XVIII. Stenid fauna of Chiba Pref. Central Japan. *J. Nat. Hist. Mus. Inst. Chiba* 1(2): 9-13.
- 49) NAOMI S. (in press). Studies on the family Steninae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) from Japan, XIX. The Steninae deposited in the Entomological Institute; Hokkaido University. *Trans. ent. Soc. Jpn.*
- 50) NAOMI S. (in press). Phylogeny and biogeography of the genus *Anisolinus* Sharp (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) of Japan. *J. biogeogr. Soc. Jap.*

. NAVARRETE-HEREDIA José Luis

**Address** : Lab. de Morfofisiología Animal, Fac. de Ciencias, UNAM, Apdo. Postal 21-518 (Coyoacan), 04000 MEXICO, D.F., MEXICO.

**Phone** : 52-5505215 ext. 3945      **Fax** : 52-5488186

**Research fields** : ecology and taxonomy of Staphylinids from Mexico, especially relationships with mushrooms.

**Publications** :

- 1) NAVARRETE-HEREDIA J.L. & R. NOVELO-GUTIÉRREZ (1990). Contributions to the knowledge of Oxyporinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) associated with mushrooms (Fungi-Basidiomycetes) in Mexico. *Coleopt. Bull.* 44(2): 229-232.
- 2) NAVARRETE-HEREDIA J.L. (1991). Analisis preliminar de los coléopteros micetocolos de Basidiomycetes de San José de los Laureles, Mor., México. In: NAVARRETE-HEREDIA J.L. y A. QUIROZ-ROCHA [Eds]. *Memorias del I Simposio Nacional sobre la interaccion Insecto-Hongo*. SME, FC, IGU, Veracruz, Veracruz, México.

. NEUHÄUSER Lorenz

**Address** : Institut für Zoologie, abt. für Tiermorphologie und Ökologie, Karl Franzens Universität Graz, Universitätplatz 2, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA.

**Phone** : -

**Research fields** : Pselaphidae (so far Pselaphidae of Central Europe) -biology, ecology, faunistics and systematics.

. NEWTON Alfred F. (Jr.)

**Address** : Division of Insects, Field Museum of Natural History, Roosevelt Road at Lake Shore Drive, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60605-2496, USA.

**Phone** : 1-312-922-9410 ext. 263

**Fax** : 1-312-922-2572

1-312-427-7269

**Research fields** : higher classification, phylogeny, evolution and biology of all Staphylinoidae, Hydrophiloidae, and Histeroidae. Systematics, faunistics and biogeography of Staphylinoidae of Australia, New Zealand, Chile and the Pacific area, especially Staphylinidae and Leiodidae; field work in these areas. Systematics of selected groups of Staphylinidae and allied families, currently completing a revision of the New World species of the genus

*Platydracus* (185 species total).**Publications :**

- 1) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & S. B. PECK (1975). Baited pitfall traps for beetles. *Coleopts. Bull.* 29: 45-46.
- 2) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1975). The systematic position of *Glypholoma* Jeannel, with a new synonymy (Coleoptera: Silphidae, Staphylinidae). *Psyche* 82: 53-58.
- 3) THAYER M. K. & A. F. NEWTON, Jr. (1979). Revision of the south temperate genus *Glypholoma* Jeannel, with four new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). *Psyche* 85: 25-63 (1978).
- 4) LAWRENCE J. F. & A. F. NEWTON, Jr. (1980). Coleoptera associated with the fruiting bodies of slime molds (Myxomycetes). *Coleopts. Bull.* 34: 129-143.
- 5) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1982). New name for the extinct genus *Mesagyrtes* Ponomarenko (Coleoptera: Silphidae s.l.). *Psyche* 88: 335 (1981).
- 6) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1982). Redefinition, revised phylogeny and relationships of Pseudopsinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *American Museum Novitates* 2743: 1-13.
- 7) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1982). A new genus and species of Oxytelinae from Australia, with a description of its larva, systematic position, and phylogenetic relationships (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *American Museum Novitates* 2744: 1-24.
- 8) LAWRENCE J. F. & A. F. NEWTON, Jr. (1982). Evolution and classification of beetles. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 13: 261-290.
- 9) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1983). *Agathidiodes* Portevin, new synonym of *Stetholiodes* Fall (Coleoptera: Leiodidae: Anisotomini). *Psyche* 89: 337-338.
- 10) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1983). New generic synonymies, new combinations, and distributional comments on Leiodini (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 37: 173-176.
- 11) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1983). *Typhlobledius* Lea transferred to Osoriini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Oxytelinae, Osoriinae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 37: 176.
- 12) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1984). Mycophagy in Staphylinoida (Coleoptera). pp 302-353 In: Q. WHEELER AND M. BLACKWELL (Eds), *Fungus/Insect Relationships. Perspectives in Ecology and Evolution*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- 13) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1985). South temperate Staphylinoida (Coleoptera): their potential for biogeographic analysis of austral disjunctions. pp 180-220. In: G. E. BALL (Ed.), *Taxonomy, phylogeny, and zoogeography of beetles and ants. A volume dedicated to the memory of Philip Jackson Darlington, Jr., 1904-1983*. W. Junk, The Hague, Series Entomologia 33.
- 14) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1987). Four *Staphylinus* (sensu lato) species new to North America, with notes on other introduced species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 41: 381-384.
- 15) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1988). Fooled by flatness: subfamily shifts in subcortical Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). *Coleopts. Bull.* 42: 255-262.
- 16) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1988). Book Review: R. S. ANDERSON AND S. B. PECK, 1985, *The carrion beetles of Canada and Alaska*, Biosystematics Research Institute Publication 1778, 121 pp. *Bull. Ent. Soc. Canada* 20 (1): 25.
- 17) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & M. K. THAYER (1988). Pselaphidae and Staphylinidae (Coleoptera): the 'missing link' discovered?

- Proceedings XVIII International Congress of Entomology (Vancouver BC, July 1988): 50. (Published Abstract)
- 18) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & M. K. THAYER (1988). A critique on Naomi's phylogeny and higher classification of Staphylinidae and allies (Coleoptera). *Entomologia Generalis* 14: 63-72.
- 19) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1989). *Paralispinus mariae* Hatch (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Osoriinae) transferred to genus *Stictocranium* (Euaesthetinae). *Coleopt. Bull.* 43: 145-146.
- 20) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1989). The first Leptotyphlinae from Australia and its larva (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Abstract Volume, International Congress of Coleopterology (Barcelona, September 1989): 123. (Published Abstract)
- 21) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & D. S. CHANDLER (1989). World catalog of the genera of Pselaphidae (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana: Zoology* (N.S.) 53: 1-93.
- 22) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1990). Staphylinidae (adults) and Staphylinidae (larvae). pp 1137-1174 In: D. L. Dindal (Ed.) - Soil Biology Guide. J. Wiley and Sons, New York.
- 23) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1990). Larvae of Staphyliniformia (Coleoptera): where do we stand? *Coleopt. Bull.* 44: 205-210.
- 24) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1990). *Myrmelibia*, a new genus of myrmecophile from Australia, with a generic review of Australian Osoriinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 4: 81-94.
- 25) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & S. L. STEPHENSON (1990). A beetle/slime mold assemblage from northern India (Coleoptera; Myxomycetes). *Oriental Insects* 24: 197-218.
- 26) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & M. K. THAYER. (1990). Book Review: A. ZANETTI, 1987, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae; Fauna d'Italia, Vol. XXV; Edizioni Calderini, Bologna, xii + 472 pp. *Coleopt. Bull.* 44: 93-94.
- 27) NEWTON A. F., Jr. (1991). Coleoptera: Sphaeritidae, Synteliidae, Histeridae, Agyrtidae, Leiodidae, Leptinidae, Micropeplidae, Dasyceridae, Silphidae, Pselaphidae, Scaphidiidae, Scydmaenidae, pp. 324-341, 353-355, 359-365. In: F. W. STEHR (Ed.) - Immature Insects, Volume 2. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa.
- 28) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & M. K. THAYER (in press). Current classification and family-group names in Staphyliniformia (Coleoptera). *Fieldiana: Zoology* [accepted April 1991] 257 MS pages.

. NOMURA Shûhei

**Address** : Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, FUKUOKA, 812 JAPAN.

**Publications** :

- 1) NOMURA S. & F. WANG (1991). Description of a New Cavernicolous Species of the Genus *Batrisodellus* (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae) from Southeast China. *Elytra* 19(1): 77-83.
- 2) NOMURAS. (1991). Systematic study of the genus *Barisoplisus* and its allied genera from Japan (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Esakia* 30: 1-462.

. NOWOSAD Andrzej

**Address** : Department of systematic Zoology, A. Mickiewicz University, fredry 10, 61-701 POZNAN, POLAND.

**Phone** : 48-61-523496 **Fax** : 48-61-535535

**Telex** : 48-61-413260 UAM PL

**Research fields** : Staphylinidae (Micropeplinae-Tachyporinae)-living in mammal and bird nests. Morphology, taxonomy, ecology and biology of Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) NOWOSAD A. (1981). Variability of the aedeagus paramere in *Quedius (M.) puncticollis* Thomson in Poland (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* **51**: 485-492.
- 2) NOWOSAD A. (1988). Chraszcze kusakowate (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) gniazd ptakow. In: *Metody hodowli zwierzat glebowych (4)*. *Prace Kom. Nauk. Towarzystwa Gleboznawczego* **106**: 67-81.
- 3) NOWOSAD A. (1989). New localities of *Oxytelus (Anotylus) mutator* Lohse, 1963 (Col. Staphylinidae) in Poland. *Przegląd Zoologiczny* **33(2)**: 253-254.
- 4) NOWOSAD A. & A. SMETANA (1990). A note on *Quedius melium* Walles, 1938 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Pol. Pismo Entomol.* **59**: 827- 829.
- 5) NOWOSAD A. (1990). Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) in mole nests - *Talpa europae* L. in Poland. *Wydawnictwo Naukowe Uniwersytetu im. A. Mickiewicza w Poznaniu, Seria Zoologia*, **15**: 1-254.

#### . OUTERELO Raimundo

**Address** : Departamento de Biología Animal I (Zoología-Entomología), Facultad de Biología, Universidad Complutense.

SP-28040 MADRID, SPAIN.

**Phone** : 34-3944951 **Fax**: 34-1-5447426

**Publications** :

- 1) OUTERELO R. (1975). Un nuevo Xantholininae (Col. Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue. Ent.* **5(1)**: 51-53.
- 2) OUTERELO R. (1975)[1974]. Descripción de una especie de *Mayetia*, con claves y distribución geográfica de las especies de la Península Ibérica (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Biol.)* **72(1-4)**: 219-227.
- 3) OUTERELO R. (1976). Dos nuevos Estafilínidos, dos nuevas citas para España y tres especies poco conocidas (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue. Ent.* **6(3)**: 261-267
- 4) OUTERELO R. (1976). *Phalacrolinus monserati* n.sp., imago y larva. Una interesante mutación y cita de Estafilínidos (Col. Staphylinidae). *Vie et Milieu* **26(2)**:253-263.
- 5) OUTERELO R. (1976). Segunda nota sobre las *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica, con descripción de una especie (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Annali Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova, **81**: 160-164.
- 6) OUTERELO R. (1977)[1975]. Tercera nota sobre las *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica, con descripción de tres nuevas especies (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Biol.)* **73(1-4)**: 75-83.
- 7) OUTERELO R. (1977)[1975]. Descripción de dos nuevas especies de Leptotyphlinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Biol.)* **73(1-4)**: 65-73.
- 8) OUTERELO R. (1977). Seis nuevos Estafilinoideos del norte de la provincia de Cáceres y sur de la de Salamanca (España). (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue. Ent.* **7(1)**: 23-31.

- 9) OUTERELO R. (1978)[1977]. Cuarta nota sobre los Leptotyphlinae de la Península Ibérica, descripción de *Hesperotyphlus faramellus* n.sp. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.*, Salamanca 1: 23-26.
- 10) OUTERELO R. (1978). Descripción de la pupa de *Quedius* (s.str.) *curtipennis* BERNH. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue. Ent.* 8(3): 281-283.
- 11) OUTERELO R. 1978. Cuatro nuevos Estafilinoideos de la región gallega (España) y dos especies poco conocidas. *Revista R. Acad. Cienc. Exac. Fis. Nat.*, Madrid, 28: 467-477.
- 12) OUTERELO R. (1980). Los Estafilinoideos de la Sierra de Cazorla (Jaén). In: DE VIEDMA M.G. [Ed.] - Fauna de Cazorla Invertebrados. ICONA, Monografías, 23: 53-71.
- 13) OUTERELO R. (1980). *Parameropaederus carpetanicus* n.sp. (Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Nouv. Revue. Ent.* 10(1): 31-35.
- 14) OUTERELO R. 1980. Sexta nota sobre el género *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica. Dos nuevas especies de Asturias (España) (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Annali Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova, 83: 175-185.
- 15) OUTERELO R. 1980. La subfamilia Leptotyphlinae nueva en Canarias. *Entomoculia* (*Stenotyphlus*) *viti* n.sp. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Vieraea* 10(1-2): 71-82.
- 16) OUTERELO R. (1981)[1980]. *Lusitaopsis hispanicus* n.sp., *Scopaeus mitratus* BIN, *Scopaeus pusillus* KIESW. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae), nuevas para España. *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.*, Salamanca, 4: 115-120.
- 17) OUTERELO R. (1981). Los Staphylinidae (Coleoptera, Polyphaga) de la Sierra de Guadarrama. Vols. 1,2. Edit. Univer. Compl. Madrid.
- 18) OUTERELO R. (1982)[1981]. *Entomoculia* (*Stenotyphlus*) *canariensis* n.nv. = *Entomoculia* (*Stenotyphlus*) *viti* Outerelo, 1980 (nec Coiffait, 1973). *Vieraea* 11(1-2): 323-324.
- 19) OUTERELO R. (1983)[1982]. *Mayetia* (s.str.) *cantabrica* n.sp. de Santander (España). VIIª nota sobre el género *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica. (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Eos* 58: 217-221.
- 20) OUTERELO R. 1984. *Phloeocharis* (*Scotodytes*) *vivesi* n.sp. de los Pirineos españoles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Phloeocharinae). *Pirineos* 122: 5-9.
- 21) OUTERELO R. (1985). *Domene* (*Lathromene*) *hispanicum* n.sp. de España y una homonimia-sinonimia del subgénero *Speleaeomene* Español. *Anales. Biol.*, 3(Biol. Animal 1), Murcia: 103-106.
- 22) OUTERELO R. (1989). *Octavius carpetanicus* n.sp. de Extremadura (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Euasthetinae). *Annals. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (N.S.)* 25(4): 521-527.
- 23) OUTERELO R. 1990. El género *Lusitanopsis* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) nuevo en las Islas Canarias, con una nueva especie *L. tenerifensis*. *Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biología)* 1: 25-30.
- 24) OUTERELO R. & P. GAMARRA P. (1985). *Mayetia* (*Mayetia*) *tarraconensis* Coiffait, 1976 en el subgénero *Metamayetia* con redescipción para *Mayetia* (*Metamayetia*) *tarraconensis* Coiff. y nueva interpretación de *Mayetia* (*Mayetia*) *olotensis* Coiff. 1976. (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Entomol. Salamanca* 9: 143-149.
- 25) OUTERELO R. & P. GAMARRA P. (1985). Claves para la identificación de la fauna española 10. Las familias y géneros de los Estafilínidos de la Península Ibérica. *Editorial de la Universidad Complutense de Madrid*.
- 26) OUTERELO R. & P. GAMARRA (1986). *Euasthetus brevelytratus* n.sp.

- (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Actas VIIIª Jorn. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.*, Sevilla: 591-599.
- 27) OUTERELO R. & P. GAMARRA (1986). Presencia en España de *Anthophagus (Phagnathus) praeustus* MÜLL., 1821, descripción de su espermateca (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea, Omaliidae). *Bol. Gr. Entomol. Madrid*, 2: 21.23.
- 28) OUTERELO R. & P. GAMARRA (1986). Descripción de *Mayetia (Mayetia) zaballosi* n.sp. de Badajoz (España). IXª nota sobre el género *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Actas VIIIª Jorn. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.*, Sevilla: 583-590.
- 29) OUTERELO R. & P. GAMARRA (1987). XIª nota sobre el género *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica. *Mayetia (Mayetia) tentudiensis* n.sp. de Badajoz (España). *Actas VIIIª Bienal R.Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, Pamplona: 129-134.
- 30) OUTERELO R. & P. GAMARRA (1988). *Oedichirus pardoii* n.sp. del norte de Africa (Coleoptera, Paederidae, Pinophilinae). *Elytron* 2: 69-74.
- 31) OUTERELO R. & GAMARRA P. (1988). *Mayetia (Mayetia) cauriensis* n.sp. de Cáceres (España). Xª nota sobre el género *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Actas III Congreso Ibérico Entomol. V Congreso Iter. Soc. Port. Entomol. IXª Jorn. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.*, Granada: 299-304.
- 32) OUTERELO R. & P. GAMARRA (1989). Descripción del edeago de la especie *Oedichirus unicolor* AUBE, 1843, de sus caracteres sexuales secundarios y los de *Oedichirus paederinus* ERICHSON (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Bol. R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Biol.)* 84(3-4): 371-379.
- 33) OUTERELO R. & J.J. HERNANDEZ (1989). *Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) lauricola* n.sp. de Tenerife, Islas Canarias (España) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Annl. Soc. Entomol. Fr. (N.S.)* 25(4): 515-520.
- 34) OUTERELO R. & P. OROMI (1987). *Domene bifossicapitata* n.sp. endogea de las Islas Canarias (Coleoptera, Paederinae). *Actas VIII Bienal R. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat.*, Pamplona: 135-142.
- 35) GAMARRA P. & R. OUTERELO (1986). Diversos casos teratológicos en Estafilinoideos (Coleoptera, Staphylinoidea). *Actas VIII Jorn. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.*, Sevilla: 539-547.
- 36) GAMARRA P. & R. OUTERELO (1988). Las especies de *Blepharrhymenus* SOLIER, 1849 de la Península Ibérica (Coleoptera, Aleocharidae). *Nouv. Revue Entomol.* 5(3): 217-227.
- 37) GOMEZ L.G. & R. OUTERELO (1990). *Mayetia (Mayetia) veraensis* n.sp. de Extremadura (España). XIIª nota sobre el género *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Bol. R. Soc. Hist. Nat. (Sec. Biol.)* 85(1-4): 51-58.
- 38) HERNAN C.F. & R. OUTERELO (1989). XIIIª nota sobre el género *Mayetia* MULS. et REY de la Península Ibérica. *Mayetia (Mayetia) emeritensis* n.sp. del Valle del Tietar - España (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Redia* 72(2): 559-566.
- 39) OTERO J.C. & R. OUTERELO (1991)[1990].- Cuatro nuevas citas de Estafilínidos para España. *Bol. Asoc. Esp. Entomol.*, Salamanca, 4: 99-101.

## . PACE R.

**Address** : Via Vittorio Veneto 13, I-37032 MONTEFORTE D'ALPONE (VERONA) ITALY

**Research fields**: systematics.

**Publications** :

- 1) PACE R. (1973). Tre nuove specie di Leptotyphlinae Scheerpeltz e descrizione del maschio del *Metrotyphlus castrii* Coiffait (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Mem. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 20: 313-324, 20 figg.
- 2) PACE R. (1974). Una nuova specie di *Paramaurops* Jeannel dei Colli Euganei (Coleoptera Pselaphidae). *Mem. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 20: 487-493, 7 figg.
- 3) PACE R. (1974). Descrizione di un nuovo *Orotrechus* G. Müller dei Colli Euganei (Coleoptera Trechidae). *Mem. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 20: 495-501, 12 figg.
- 4) PACE R. (1974). Una nuova specie di *Leptotyphlus* Fauvel della Toscana (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Mem. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 20: 503-506, 5 figg.
- 5) PACE R. (1974). Tre nuove specie di Coleotteri Pselafifi del Veneto (VI Contributo alla conoscenza della Fauna endogea). *Atti Ist. Veneto Sc. Lett. Arti Venezia* 132: 491-505, 6 tavole.
- 6) PACE R. (1975). Descrizione di *Lathrobium (Glyptomerus) baldense* n. sp. e di *L. (Glyptomerus) pinkeri veronense* n. ssp. del Veneto (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XIV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 5: 241-245, 16 figg.
- 7) PACE R. (1975). Descrizione di *Italicotyphlus vicetinus* nuovo genere e nuova specie di Leptotyphlinae del Veneto (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. Genova* 107: 103-112, 8 figg.
- 8) PACE R. (1975). Descrizione di *Venetiella berica*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di Stafilinide cieco del Veneto (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Aleocharinae) (XIII Contributo alla conoscenza della Fauna endogea). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. Genova* 107: 134-141, 7 figg.
- 9) PACE R. (1975). Due interessanti reperti mirmecologici per i Monti Lessini e per i Monti Berici (Hymenoptera Formicidae) (XVI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. Genova* 107: 166-170, 2 figg.
- 10) PACE R. (1975). Tre nuove specie di Coleotteri della Fauna Appenninica (XIV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 1: 105-119, 5 tavole.
- 11) PACE R. (1975). Tre nuove specie di Coleotteri della Fauna Appenninica (XV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 1: 105-119, 5 tavole.
- 11) PACE R. (1975). Tre nuove specie di *Pselaphidae* (Coleoptera) dell'Italia Meridionale (VII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. Nat. Verona* 1: 121-134, 4 tavole.
- 12) PACE R. (1975). Otto nuove specie di *Leptotyphlinae* dell'Italia centromeridionale (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (VIII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. Nat. Verona* 1: 135-166.
- 13) PACE R. (1975). Otto nuove specie di *Leptusa* Kraatz del Veneto (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (IX Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Fragmenta Entom. Roma* 11: 107-137.
- 14) PACE R. (1975). Note sugli Entomoculini del Veneto e descrizione di una nuova sottospecie di *Allotyphlus pacei* Coiffait (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (X Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Atti Mem. Accad. Agricoltura Sc. Lettere Verona* 26:

3-10, 7 figg.

- 15) PACE R. (1975). Due nuove specie e una nuova sottospecie di *Anommatus Wesmael* del Veneto (Coleoptera Colydiidae) (XI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Atti Mem. Accad. Agricoltura Sc. Lettere Verona* 26: 13-22, 5 figg.
- 16) PACE R. (1975). Osservazioni sulle popolazioni di due forme di *Molops* del Veronese e del Vicentino (Coleoptera Carabidae). *Carabologia* 4, : 139-141, 2 figg.
- 17) PACE R. (1976). Studio preliminare sul genere *Cyrtotyphlus* Doderò (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 6: 45-53, 4 figg.
- 18) PACE R. (1976). Descrizione di *Metrotyphlus besucheti* nuova specie di Leptotyphlinae del canton Ticino (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XIX Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Revue suisse Zool.* 83: 679-683, 6 figg.
- 19) PACE R. (1976). Una nuova specie di *Tychobythinus* Gangl. del Friuli (Coleoptera Pselaphidae) (XVIII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. Genova* 108: 78-84, 5 figg.
- 20) PACE R. (1976). Quattro nuove specie di Leptotyphlinae del Friuli (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XX Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. Genova* 108: 104-117, 27 figg.
- 21) PACE R. (1976). An exceptional endogeous beetle: *Crowsoniella relictata* n. gen., n. sp. of Archostemata Tetraphaleridae from central Italy (XVI Contribution to knowledge of endogeous beetles). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 2: 445-458, 12 figg.
- 22) PACE R. (1976). Un nuovo *Paramaurops* dell'Isola di Montecristo (Coleoptera Pselaphidae) (XXIX Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea) (Studie sulla Riserva Naturale dell'Isola di Montecristo XIII). *Lavori Soc. ital. Biogeogr. Forli* 5: 580-585, 3 figg.
- 23) PACE R. (1977). Dodici nuove specie di Leptotyphlinae dell'Italia peninsulare (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XVIII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 4: 155-201, 13 tavole.
- 24) PACE R. (1977). Nuove forme appenniniche di *Bathysciola* (Coleoptera Catopidae) (XXIII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 4: 203-217, 4 tavv.
- 25) PACE R. (1977). I *Philonthus* (sensu lato) appenninici del Museo Civico di storia naturale di Verona (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 4: 287-305, 3 figg. (con A. Zanetti).
- 26) PACE R. (1977). Descrizione di *Leptusa cerrutiana* nuova specie del Lazio (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (III Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Fragmenta Entom.* 13: 53-58, 7 figg.
- 27) PACE R. (1977). Studio sul genere *Geostiba* Thomson con descrizione di nuove specie italiane (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (I contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Fragmenta Entom.* 13: 183-229, 83 figg.
- 28) PACE R. (1977). Nuove specie di *Geostiba* Thomson dell'Italia e della Jugoslavia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (II Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 7: 299-305, 14 figg.
- 29) PACE R. (1977). Una nuova specie di *Leptusa* della Liguria (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (IV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Doriana, suppl. Ann. Mus. civ. St. nat. Genova* 5: n° 226: 1-5, 3 figg.
- 30) PACE R. (1977). Descrizione di tre nuove specie di *Mayetia*



- della Liguria (Coleoptera Pselaphidae) (XXV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Ann. Mus. civ. St. nat. Genova* **81**: 208-220, 3 tavv.
- 31) PACE R. (1977). Nuove specie di Leptotyphlinae della Liguria (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXVI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Ann. Mus. civ. St. nat. Genova* **81**: 288-299, 4 tavv.
- 32) PACE R. (1977). Quindici nuove specie di Stafilinidi ipogei dell'Italia centro-meridionale (Coleoptera) (XXII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Redia* **60**: 125-177, 14 figg.
- 33) PACE R. (1977). Nuove specie di Scydmaenidae della Toscana e della Puglia (Coleoptera) (XXVII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Redia* **60**: 211-219, 3 figg.
- 34) PACE R. (1977). Descrizione di *Metrotyphlus goritjanus* nuova specie di Leptotyphlinae della Venezia Giulia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXVIII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Atti Mus. civ. St. nat. Trieste* **30**: 7-15, 7 figg.
- 35) PACE R. (1978). *Bryaxis kahleni*, nuova specie del Trentino (Coleoptera Pselaphidae) (XXXVII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Studi Trentini Sc. Nat. Trento* **55**: 91-94, 5 figg.
- 36) PACE R. (1978). Le specie di *Leptusa* Kr. di Cima carega (Trentino) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (VIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Studi trentini Sc. Nat. Trento* **55**: 157-170, 23 figg.
- 37) PACE R. (1978). Revisione di alcune forme di Leptotyphlinae del Trentino, del Veneto e del Friuli (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXVIII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Studi trentini Sc. nat. Trento* **55**: 193-205, 16 figg.
- 38) PACE R. (1978). *Leptotyphlus viti* n. sp. ed *Entomoculia sassariensis* n.sp. della Sardegna (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. Genova* **110**: 188-192, 5 figg.
- 39) PACE R. (1978). *Paraleptusa rosai* n. sp. ed *Alpinia rosai* n. sp. d'Italia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (VI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital. Genova* **110**: 205-209, 9 figg.
- 40) PACE R. (1978). Descrizione di nuove forme di *Leptusa* delle Alpi Bresciane (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Natura Bresciana Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Brescia* **15**: 3-14, 28 figg.
- 41) PACE R. (1978). Stafilinidi endogei dei Monti dell'Uccellina (Toscana) (Coleoptera) (XXXIV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Animalia* **5**: 171-186, 24 figg.
- 42) PACE R. (1978). *Leptusa* Kr. nuove o poco note del Museo Civico di storia Naturale di Genova (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Ann. Mus. civ. St. nat. Genova* **82**: 295-322, 60 figg.
- 43) PACE R. (1979). *Bacillopsis siculus* nuova specie della Sicilia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Animalia* **6**: 121-126, 5 figg.
- 44) PACE R. (1979). Il genere *Geostiba* Thomson in Sicilia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (X Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Animalia* **6**: 243-255, 28 figg.
- 45) PACE R. (1979). Una nuova specie di *Leptusa* della Grecia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (V Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Fragm. Entomol.* **15**: 97-102, 5 figg.
- 46) PACE R. (1979). Due nuovi stafilinidi endogei della Sardegna (Coleoptera) (XXXII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Fragm. Entomol.* **15**: 103-110, 9 figg.
- 47) PACE R. (1979). Una nuova specie di *Vulda* della fauna italiana

- (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXVI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 9: 107-109, 3 figg.
- 48) PACE R. (1979). Due nuove specie austriache di *Leptusa* Kraatz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (VII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 9: 197-200, 5 figg.
- 49) PACE R. (1979). Nuove specie di Leptotyphlinae della Toscana (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXIV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. Nat., Verona* 5: 431-438, 9 figg.
- 50) PACE R. (1979). Gli *Anommatus* del Veneto alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat., Verona* 5: 439-463, 22 figg.
- 51) PACE R. (1979). Osservazioni sul genere *Megatyphlus* Coiffait (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXIII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat., Verona* 5: 465-474, 14 figg.
- 52) PACE R. (1979). *Mesotyphlus* d'Italia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXIX Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Redia* 62: 95-106, 4 figg.
- 53) PACE R. (1980). Le *Leptusa* del gruppo *schaschli* Gangl. e note su *L. major* Bernh. (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XIV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Museo civ. Stor. nat. Milano* 121: 47-60, 21 figg.
- 54) PACE R. (1980). *Leptusa (Micropisalia) kuhnelti* Scheerpeltz 1963 non appartiene alla tribù Bolitocharini, ma è specie del genere *Meotica* mulsant, Rey (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XVII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 10: 265-268, 4 figg.
- 55) PACE R. (1980). Descrizione di *Leptotyphlus elbanus* n. sp. dell'Isola d'Elba (Toscana) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 10: 159-162, 3 figg.
- 56) PACE R. (1980). Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle specie bresciane del genere *Leptusa* Kraatz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Natura Bresciana Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Brescia* 17: 114-123, 23 figg.
- 57) PACE R. (1980). Nuove forme di *Leptusa* Kr. del trentino (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Studi Trentini Sci. Nat., Trento* 56: 81-95, 36 figg.
- 58) PACE R. (1980). Nuove forme di *Leptusa* Kr. delle Alpi orientali (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* 112: 5-12, 20 figg.
- 59) PACE R., (1980). Nuove *Leptusa* kr. della Liguria e di altre regioni italiane (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XVIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Ann. Mus. civ. St. nat. Genova* 83: 237-248, 20 figg.
- 60) PACE R. (1981). *Leptusa* Kr. di Spagna, Portogallo e grecia raccolte dal prof. H. Franz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XVI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* 113: 84-93, 23 figg.
- 61) PACE R. (1981). Descrizione di un nuovo genere per *Leptusa caledonica* (Fauvel) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* 113: 159-162: 8 figg.
- 62) PACE R. (1981) Una nuova specie di *Entomoculia* dell'Isola di Capraia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* 8: 37-40, 5 figg.
- 63) PACE R. (1981). *Leptusa comacina* nuova specie del Monte Generoso (Lombardia) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXIV Contributo

- alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* **11**: 261-264, 4 figg.
- 64) PACE R. (1981). Due nuove specie di *Leptusa* Kr. del Museo Ungherese di storia Naturale (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XIX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Ann. Hist. Natur. Mus. Nat. Hiungarici, Budapest* **73**: 119-122, 8 figg.
- 65) PACE R. (1982). Le specie caucasiche ed armene del genere *Leptusa* Kr. raccolte dal Dr. Iablokoff-Khinzorian (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* **12**: 67-72, 18 figg.
- 66) PACE R. (1982). Due nuove specie del genere *Leptusa* Kr. dell'estremo oriente (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXVI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* **12**: 139-143, 9 figg.
- 67) PACE R. (1982). Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza delle specie italiane del genere *Leptusa* Kraatz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* **114**: 34-41, 25 figg.
- 68) PACE R. (1982). Revisione delle specie nepalesi del genere *Leptusa* Kr. descritte da O. Scheerpeltz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* **114**: 79-86, 19 figg.
- 69) PACE R. (1982). Aleocharinae del Nepal e dell'India settentrionale raccolte dal Prof. Herbert Franz. I. Bolitocharini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXIV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* **114**: 87-96, 36 figg.
- 70) PACE R. (1982). Aleocharinae del Nepal e dell'India settentrionale raccolte dal Prof. H. Franz. II. Callicerini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* **114**: 147-158, 49 figg.
- 71) PACE R. (1982). *Oncosomechusa besucheti* n. gen., n. sp. dell'India ed *Emmelostiba besucheti* n. gen., n. sp. del Libano (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXIX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **89**: 443-450, 21 figg.
- 72) PACE R. (1982). *Leptusa* raccolte dal Dr. Claude Besuchet nella Penisola Iberica, nella regione balcanica, in Turchia e in estremo oriente (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXVII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **89**: 579-594, 45 figg.
- 73) PACE R. (1982). Le *Leptusa* Kr. paleotropiche, neotropiche, australiane e neozelandesi descritte da Bernhauer (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Fragm. Entomol.* **16**: 161-180, 59 figg.
- 74) PACE R. (1982). Studio su alcune species iberiche e magrebine di *Atheta* del sottogenere *Microdota* Muls. & Rey (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXVI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *G. it. Ent, Cremona* **1**: 73-83.
- 75) PACE R. (1983). *Lathrobium (Glyptomerus) settei* n. sp. del Parco della Musella (Verona) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. Nat. Verona* **9**: 417-422, 5 figg. (con A. ZANETTI).
- 76) PACE R. (1983). Risultati dello studio delle specie del genere *Leptusa* Kraatz della collezione Scheerpeltz al Naturhistorisches Museum di Vienna (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien*, **85/B**: 53-102, 118 figg.
- 77) PACE R. (1983). *Octavius* del Goriziano e dell'Istria (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* **85/B**: 103-108.
- 78) PACE R. (1983). Il genere *Tropimenelytron* Scheerpeltz

- (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXIX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* **13**: 185-190, 5 figg.
- 79) PACE R. (1983). Studio su alcune specie iberiche e magrebine del genere *Meotica* Muls. & Rey (Coleoptera staphylinidae) (XXXVII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Lavori soc. ven. Sc. Nat., Venezia* **8**: 31-36, 26 figg.
- 80) PACE R. (1983). Aleocharinae orofile del venezuela raccolte dal prof. Franz. I. Bolitocharini & Callicerini geostibae (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXVIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* **115**: 91-102, 58 figg.
- 81) PACE R. (1983). Aleocharinae orofile del Venezuela raccolte dal Prof. Franz. II. Callicerini: Athetae, Falagriini & Oxypodini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXVIII bis Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* **115**: 142-151, 38 figg.
- 82) PACE R. (1983). Nuove Aleocharinae brasiliane e boliviane del Museo Zoologico dell'Università Humboldt di Berlino (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXVIII tris Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *G. it. Ent., Cremona* **1**: 295-316, 92 figg.
- 83) PACE R. (1983). *Leptusa* Kraatz nuove o poco note del Museo Nazionale di praga (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (IX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Acta Entom. Mus. Nation. Pragae* **41**: 277-296, 79 figg.
- 84) PACE R. (1983). Le specie del genere *Leptusa* del Monte baldo (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXXII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* **9**: 121-138, 42 figg.
- 85) PACE R. (1983). *Geostiba osellaiana*, nuova specie della spagne (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* **9**: 139-142, 6 figg.
- 86) PACE R. (1983). *Neotropospeonella decui*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di Bathysciinae della "Cueva del Guaciaro" (Venezuela) (Coleoptera Catopidae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* **10**: 542-543, 3 figg.
- 87) PACE R. (1983). Nuove specie europee ed asiatiche del genere *Geostiba* Thomson (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XL Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *G. it. Ent., Cremona* **1**: 129-139, 43 figg.
- 88) PACE R. (1983). Specie del genere *Geostiba* Thomson raccolte dal Dr. C. Besuchet e collaboratori in Marocco, nella Penisola Iberica e balcanica, e nel medio oriente (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XXVIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **90**: 3-46, 197 figg.
- 89) PACE R. (1983). *Lathrobium kaszabi* sp. n. del gruppo di *L. coecum* J. Frivaldszky (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLVII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Ann. Hist. Natur. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, Budapest* **75**: 159-162, 7 figg.
- 90) PACE R. (1983). Studio su alcune specie ionico-balcaniche di *Leptotyphlinae* (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLIV Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien* **84/B**: 449-461, 27 figg.
- 91) PACE R. (1983). Il genere *Austriacotyphlus* Scheerpeltz è sinonimo del genere *Gynotyphlus* Coiffait (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLVI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Nouv. Rev. Ent.* **13**: 43-46, 3 figg.
- 92) PACE R. (1984). Aleocharinae del Nepal e dell'India settentrionale raccolte dal prof. H. Franz. III. Oxypodini ed Aleocharini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital., Genova* **116**: 151-164, 78 figg.

- 93) PACE R. (1984). *Egeotyphlus zecevicici*, nuova specie della Serbia (Col. Staphylinidae) (XLIX Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Acta entomol. Jugoslavica* 20: 15-18, 7 figg.
- 94) PACE R. (1984). *Leptusa nonveilleri* e *Leptusa durmitorensis* nuove specie del Durmitor (Coleoptera staphylinidae) (LX bis Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). In: NONVEILLER G. [Ed.] - Fauna Durmitora. Sveska 1. Prilozi Endogejskoj Fauni Tvrdozilaca durmitora. *Crnogorska akademija nauka i umjetnosti, Titograd* 18: 339-348, 19 figg.
- 95) PACE R. (1984). Due nuovi *Lathrobium* del Durmitor e della Serbia (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (XLVIII Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). In: NONVEILLER G. [Ed.] - Fauna Durmitora. Sveska 1. Prilozi Endogejskoj fauni Tvrdozilaca Durmitora. *Crnogorska akademija nauka i umjetnosti, Titograd* 18: 349-360, 32 figg.
- 96) PACE R. (1984). Una nuova specie del genere *Bryothinusa* Casey delle isole Samoa (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Rev. Ent. (N.S.)* 1: 67-70, 9 figg.
- 97) PACE R. (1984). Aleocharinae delle Mascarene, parte I: tribù Myllaenini, Pronomaeini, Oligotini e Bolitocharini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 91: 3-36, 159 figg.
- 98) PACE R. (1984). Aleocharinae delle Mascarene, parte II: tribù Falagriini, Callicerini, Schistogeniini, Oxypodini e Aleocharini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLVI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 91: 249-280, 120 figg.
- 99) PACE R. (1984). Aleocharinae del Madagascar raccolte da Yves Gomy (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLVIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 91: 521-543, 92 figg.
- 100) PACE R. (1984). Due Aleocharinae attere appartenenti a due nuovi generi raccolte in Estremo oriente dal Dr. Ivan Löbl (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLIX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 91: 895-901, 30 figg.
- 101) PACE R. (1984). Nuove Aleocharinae microftalme mediterranee e dell'Iran, del Museum d'Histoire Naturelle di Ginevra (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (L Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Arch. Sc. Genève* 37: 211-219, 22 figg.
- 102) PACE R. (1984). *Phaenotavius brasiliensis* n. gen., n. sp. del Brasile e *Tachinus (Tachinoderus) rougemonti* n. sp. della Thailandia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 11: 45-51, 13 figg.
- 103) PACE R. (1984). Aleocharinae della Thailandia e della Birmania riportate da G. de Rougemont (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). (LIX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 11: 427-468, 139 figg.
- 104) PACE R. (1984). Aleocharinae dell'Asia sudorientale raccolte dal Dr. Osella (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 11: 481-491, 21 figg.
- 105) PACE R. (1984). Due Aleocharinae troglossene del Venezuela (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. Nat. Verona* 11: 493-503, 29 figg.
- 106) PACE R. (1984). La raccolta dei Coleotteri endogei. *Informatore del Giovane Entomologo. Suppl. Boll. Soc. ent. It., Genova* 108/109: 9-18, 10 figg.
- 107) PACE R. (1984). Aleocharinae dell'Himalaya (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae).

- Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (N.S.)* 20: 309-339, 181 figg.
- 108) PACE R. (1984). Aleocharinae del Madagascar riportate dal Prof. Franz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Redia* 67: 61-79, 8 figg.
- 109) PACE R. (1984). Note su alcune specie del genere *Platyola* Muls. & Rey e generi affini del Giappone e del Gabon (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLIV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Lavori Soc. Ven. Sc. Nat., Venezia* 9: 51-57, 16 figg.
- 110) PACE R. (1985). Hypocyphtini dell'India, Ceylon e Nepal del Museo di Ginevra (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 92: 77-87, 30 figg.
- 111) PACE R. (1985). Uno straordinario mirmecofilo: *Loeblius nepalensis* gen. et sp. nov. (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXVIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 92: 291-297, 11 figg.
- 112) PACE R. (1985). Aleocharinae delle Comore raccolte da Yves Gomy (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXIX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 92: 621-629, 27 figg.
- 113) PACE R. (1985). Descrizione di *Duvalius caoduroi*, nuova specie della Grotta di Trecchina (Lucania) (Coleoptera Carabidae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 12: 149-151, 3 figg.
- 114) PACE R. (1985). Aleocharinae del Pakistan raccolte da stefano Zoia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. Nat. Verona* 12: 153-163, 22 figg.
- 115) PACE R. (1985). Aleocharinae dell'Himalaya raccolte da Guillaume de Rougemont (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* 12: 165-191, 79 figg.
- 116) PACE R. (1985). Aleocharinae attere della regione australiana e neozelandese raccolte dal Prof. Franz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXIV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 18: 105-114, 37 figg.
- 117) PACE R. (1985). Aleocharinae raccolte dal Prof. Franz sul Kenya, Kilimangiaro e Monti Aberdare (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXVII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 18: 115-159, 165 figg.
- 118) PACE R. (1985). Aleocharinae riportate dall'Himalaya dal Prof. Franz. Parte I (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.)* 2: 91-105, 66 figg.
- 119) PACE R. (1985). Descrizione di *Allotyphlus sipontinus* nuova specie del Gargano e di *Metrotyphlus viti* nuova specie della Liguria (L Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Lavori Soc. Ven. Sc. Nat., Venezia* 10: 59-63, 6 figg.
- 120) PACE R. (1985). Aleocharinae delle Isole Galapagos (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Annls Soc. ent. Fr.* 21: 449-456, 20 figg.
- 121) PACE R. (1985). Aleocharinae del Venezuela riportate dal Prof. Franz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXVI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *G. it. Ent., Cremona* 2: 371-392, 94 figg.
- 122) PACE R. (1986). Aleocharinae riportate dall'Himalaya dal Prof. Franz. Parte II (LIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.)* 3: 81-97, 85 figg.
- 123) PACE R. (1986). Aleocharinae dell'Asia sudorientale raccolte

da G. de Rougemont (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. Sc. Nat. Verona* 13: 139-237, 291 figg.

124) PACE R. (1986). Aleocharinae dell'Africa Orientale (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXVI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Ann. Histor.-Natur. Mus. Nat. Hungarici, Budapest* 78: 83-143, 239 figg.

125) PACE R. (1986). Aleocharinae del Perù (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXXV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Redia* 69: 417-467, 23 figg.

126) PACE R. (1987). *Neotropospeonella decui*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di Bathysciinae della "Cueva del Guacharo" (Venezuela (Coleoptera Catopidae). In: Fauna hipogea y hemidàfica de Venezuela y de otros países de América del Sur 1. *Acad. Rep. Socialiste Romania, Bucuresti*: 195-199, 11 figg.

127) PACE R. (1987). Descrizione di *Leptusa kosmajensis*, nuova specie della Serbia del gruppo di *Leptusa serbica* Scheerpeltz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Serbian Acad. Sci. Arts, Beograd*: 191-194, 6 figg.

128) PACE R. (1987). *Habrocerus rougemonti*, nuova specie della Thailandia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Elytron* 1: 5-7, 4 figg.

129) PACE R. (1987). Revisione di quattro specie della tribù Diglottini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) descritte da Fauvel (LXXXIV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Ann. Mus. civ. St. nat. Genova* 86: 273-280, 17 figg.

130) PACE R. (1987). Aleocharinae riportate dall'Himalaya dal prof. Franz. Parte III (LIV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.)* 4: 117-131, 64 figg.

131) PACE R. (1987). Staphylinidae dell'Himalaya Nepalese. Aleocharinae raccolte dal Prof. Dr. J. Martens (Insecta: Coleoptera) (LXXI Contributo alla conoscenza della Aleocharinae). *Courier Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg, frankfurt a.M.* 93: 383-441, 210 figg.

132) PACE R. (1987). Revisione delle Aleocharinae dell'Argentina sudorientale descritte da Scheerpeltz nel 1972 (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXXVIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Folia entom. Hungarica, Budapest* 48: 161-185, 103 figg.

133) PACE R. (1987). Aleocharinae dell'isola della Guadalupa (Antille) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXXIX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Folia Entom. Hungarica, Budapest* 48: 187-205, 108 figg.

134) PACE R. (1987). *Paraleptusa akfadouensis* nuova specie dell'Algeria (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XCI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino* 5: 609-612, 6 figg.

135) PACE R. (1987). Aleocharinae del Cile (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XCVII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Redia* 70: 459-522, 22 figg.

136) PACE R. (1987). *Coenonica philippina* Bernhauer, 1916 e specie affini (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXXIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Ass. Romana Entomol.* 42: 37-40, 12 figg.

137) PACE R. (1987). Aleocharinae dello Sri Lanka raccolte da Marc Tronquet (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXVII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. Sc. nat. Verona* 14: 315-338, 81 figg.

138) PACE R. (1987). Aleocharinae dell'Himalaya raccolte da Marc

- Tronquet e Georges Ledoux (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXVIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona* **14**: 403-419, 53 figg.
- 139) PACE R. (1987). Nuove specie di Aleocharinae orofile della Bulgaria (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XLVII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *G. it. Ent., Cremona* **3**: 279-283, 19 figg.
- 140) PACE R. (1988). *Sphuridaethes loebli*, nuovo genere e nuova specie di Aleocharinae termitofila del Borneo (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XCIX Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **95**: 979-985, 12 figg.
- 141) PACE R. (1988). Aleocharinae dell'Algeria (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (100 è contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Boll. Mus. reg. Sci. nat. Torino* **6**: 59-71, 26 figg.
- 142) PACE R. (1988). Aleocharinae della Guinea-Bissau (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LVI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Bol. Soc. Portuguesa Entom., Lisboa* **99**: 1-36, 68 figg.
- 143) PACE R. (1988). Aleocharinae del Cile meridionale (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXXVI Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Lavori soc. Ven. Sc. Nat., Venezia* **13**: 85-99, 36 figg.
- 144) PACE R. (1988). Nuove specie italiane del genere *Geostiba* Thomson (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XCII contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Ann. Mus. civ. St. nat. Genova* **87**: 9-29, 64 figg.
- 145) PACE R. (1989). Monografia del genere *Leptusa* Kraatz (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LXXV Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Mem. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona (II S.), A* **8**: 1-307, 1696 figg.
- 146) PACE R. (1989). Aleocharinae attere del Monte Kinabalu (Borneo) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XCVIII Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **96**: 3-8, 8 figg.
- 147) PACE R. (1989). Aleocharinae nepalesi del Museo di Ginevra. Parte I (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (104 è contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **96**: 483-539, 230 figg.
- 148) Aleocharinae nepalesi del Museo di Ginevra. Parte II. Revisione del genere *Masuria* Cameron (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (105 è Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **96**: 713-727, 47 figg.
- 149) PACE R. (1989). *Neocaledonopsis franzi* nov. gen., n. sp. della Nuova Caledonia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (LI Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna endogea). *Elytron* **3**: 15-18, 10 figg.
- 150) PACE R. (1990). Aleocharinae delle Filippine (82° contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). In: N. BERTI [Ed.] - *Miscellanées sur les Staphylins. Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A)* **147**: 57-113, 273 figg.
- 151) PACE R. (1990). Nuove specie e sottospecie del genere *Geostiba* Thomson (93° contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). In N. BERTI. [Ed.] - *Miscellanées sur les Staphylins. Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat., Paris (A)* **147**: 115-154, 228 figg.
- 152) PACE R. (1990). Aleocharinae del Nepal (101° contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). In N. BERTI [Ed.] - *Miscellanées sur les Staphylins. Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat., Paris (A)* **147**: 155-169, 52 figg.
- 153) PACE R. (1990). Aleocharinae neotropiche del Museo Ungherese di Storia naturale (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (XC Contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Ann. Histor.-Natur. Mus. Nat.*



*Hungarici, Budapest, 81*: 53-107, 264 figg.

154) PACE R. (1990). Aleocharinae nepalesi del Museo di Ginevra. Parte III. Revisione delle specie himalayane del sottogenere *Microdota* Mulsant & Rey (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) (106 è contributo alla conoscenza delle Aleocharinae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **97**: 901-979, 312 figg.

. **POGGI Roberto**

**Address** : Museo civico di Storia naturale "Giacomo Doria", via Brigata Liguria, I-16121 GENOVA, ITALIE.

**Phone** : 39-010-564567

**Research fields** : Pselaphidae and other endogean Coleoptera.

**Publications** :

- 1) POGGI R. (1971). Brevi note corologiche su due *Scopaeus* dell'Italia meridionale. (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. Ital.* **103(1-2)**: 41-42.
- 2) POGGI R. (1974). Recensione di: Coiffait H., 1972 - Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. I. Généralités. Sous-familles: Xantholininae et Leptotyphlinae. Public. Nouv. Rev. Ent., Toulouse, II, IX + 651, 219 gruppi di figg., 6 tavv. *Annali Mus. civ. St. nat. G. Doria* **106(1-2)**: 47.
- 3) POGGI R. (1975). Note di caccia. II. Notizie preliminari sulla coleotterofauna presente nella Riserva naturale integrale del Mogetto (Val d'Aveto, Liguria). (Res Ligusticae CLXXXVIII). *Annali Mus. Civ. St. nat. G. Doria* **80**: 281-285.
- 4) POGGI R. (1975). Note di caccia. III. Nuovi dati geonemici su alcune specie italiane di Coleotteri rari o poco noti. *Annali Mus. civ. St. nat. G. Doria* **197(9-10)**: 179-183.
- 5) POGGI R. (1976). Osservazioni su alcuni Bythini delle Alpi Apuane (Coleoptera, Pselaphidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **81**: 33-41.
- 6) POGGI R. (1977). Materiali per una fauna dell'Arcipelago toscano. XXIV. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Octavius* Fauv. dell'Isola del Giglio (Col. Staphylinidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **81**: 300-304.
- 7) POGGI R. (1977). Coleotteri rinvenuti sul versante marino del Capo di Caprazoppa (Liguria occidentale). (Res. Ligusticae CXCIX). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **81**: 340-355.
- 8) POGGI R. (1974)[1976]. Materiali per un elenco dei Coleotteri dell'isola di Montecristo (Arcipelago toscano) con descrizione di un nuovo Staphylinide (*Leptotyphlus oglasensis* n.sp.). (Studi sulla Riserva Naturale dell'Isola di Montecristo. XV). *Lavori Soc. ital. Biogeogr., Forli, n.s., 5*: 609-635.
- 9) POGGI R. (1976)[1977]. Studio sugli Pselaphidae della Liguria (Coleoptera). *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.* **55**: 11-110.
- 10) POGGI R. (1976)[1977]. *Entomoculia* (*Stenotyphlus*) *caprai* n.sp. della Sicilia (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Leptotyphlinae). *Mem. Soc. ent. ital.* **55**: 153-156.
- 11) POGGI R. (1980). Appunti su alcuni Pselaphidae e Scydmaenidae di Malta (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **112(9-10)**: 167-170.
- 12) POGGI R. (1981). Il rinvenimento in Grecia di *Bryaxis porsenna* (Reitter) (Col. Pselaphidae). *Doriana* **241**, V: 1-3.
- 13) POGGI R. (1981). Descrizione di una nuova specie italiana del genere *Agathidium* Panzzer (Col. Leidodidae, Agathidiini). *Annali Mus. civ. St. nat. G. Doria* **113(8-10)**: 154-158.
- 14) POGGI R. (1982). Presenza in Sicilia di *Philonthus turbidus* Er., specie nuova per la fauna italiana (Col. Staphylinidae).

*Natur. sicil.* IV, 6(1-2): 60-61.

- 15) POGGI R. (1978)[1982]. Pselafidi cavernicoli italiani (Coleoptera). *Lavori Soc. ital. Biogeogr.*, n.s., 7: 239-247. (Riassunto in: *Biogeografia delle caverne italiane. Riassunti delle relazioni e delle comunicazioni. Soc. Ital. Biogeogr.*, XXII Congr. Nazion., Verona, 1978: 31-32).
- 16) POGGI R. (1983). Note di caccia. IV. Alcuni interessanti rinvenimenti di Coleotteri in Liguria. (res. *Ligusticae* CCXI). *Annali Mus. civ. St. nat. G. Doria* 84: 197-210.
- 17) POGGI R. (1983). Recensione di Coiffait H., 1982 - Coléoptères Staphylinidae de la région paléarctique occidentale. IV. Sous-famille Paederinae. Tribu Paederini 1 (Paederi, Lathrobii). Public. VII de la Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie, Toulouse, suppl. Tome XII, fasc. 4; 440 pp. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 115(4-7): 116.
- 18) POGGI R. (1983). Note di caccia. V. Reperti di specie italiane rare o poco note (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 115(8-10): 156-160.
- 19) POGGI R. (1984). Note su alcuni Pselaphidae paleartici, con descrizione di *Bryaxis pescaroloi* n.sp. delle Alpi Pennine (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 116(4-7): 89-95.
- 20) POGGI R. (1985). Materiali per una fauna dell'Arcipelago toscano. XXVI. Il genere *Entomoculia* Croiss. nelle isole toscane, con note su altre specie dell'Italia centrale (Col. Staphylinidae Leptotyphlinae). *Annali Mus. civ. St. nat. G. Doria* 85: 161-186.
- 21) POGGI R. (1985). Catalogo degli Pselafidi cavernicoli italiani (Coleoptera). *Mem. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, II ser., sez. Biolog., 65-83.
- 22) POGGI R. (1982)[1985]. Brevi considerazioni sugli Pselaphidae delle Alpi Liguri (Coleoptera). *Lavori Soc. ital. Biogeogr.*, n.s., 9: 599-607.
- 23) POGGI R. & G. SABELLA (1985)[1986]. Ricerche sugli Pselaphidae di Sicilia. I. Una nuova specie di *Tychus* Leach di Sicilia (Col. Pselaphidae). *Animalia* 12(1-3): 207-214.
- 24) POGGI R. (1989). Studi sulla Palude del Busatello (Veneto-Lombardia). 13. I Coleotteri Pselafidi e Scidmenidi. *Mem. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona*, II ser., Sez. Biologica, 7: 127-132.
- 25) POGGI R. (1990). Descrizione di una nuova specie cavernicola di *Tychobythinus* Ganglb. della Liguria orientale (col. Pselaphidae). (res. *Ligusticae* CCXXI). *Doriana* VI, 268: 1-8.
- 26) POGGI R. (1990). Col. Pselaphidae. In: BACCETTI B. et al. - Zoogeographical expeditions of the C.N.R. ship "Minerva" around the small circumsardinian islands: a synthesis. *Atti dei Convegni Lincei* 85: 521-532.
- 27) POGGI R. (1991). Osservazioni su *Faronus vitalei* Raffray (Coleoptera Pselaphidae). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 122(3): 221-224.

. RAFFONE Gianni

**Address** : C/O Museo Civico di Storia Naturale S. Croce, 1730 Fontego Dei Turchi, I-30135 VENEZIA, ITALY.

**Phone** : -

**Research fields** : Diptera Empidoidea and Calliphoridae.

**Publications** :

- 1) RAFFONE G. (1979). Notulae Coleopterologicae -I- Gli Scydmaenidae della Laguna di Venezia, *Lavori. Soc. Ven. Sc. Nat.* 4: 41-44.
- 2) RAFFONE G. (1980). Notulae Coleopterologicae -II- Nuovi dati

sugli Pselaphidae della Laguna di Venezia, Lavori. Soc. Ven. Sc. Nat. 5: 14-17.

. RAITSHEV I.

**Address** : Historical Museum, sect. Nature, 3 Stoyan Zaimov str., 5800 PLEVEN, BULGARIA.

**Phone** : 359-064-2-42-56

**Research fields** : systematics, taxonomy, biology and ecology of Staphylinidae s.str. (sensu Coiffait H., 1972).

**Publications** :

- 1) RAITSHEV I. (1979). New and rare rove beetles in Bulgaria (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Acta Zool. bulgarica* 13: 81-84.
- 2) RAITSHEV I. (1982). Once more to the Investigation of the Rove Beetles Staphylinini Coiff. and Quediini Ganglb. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from central Northern Bulgaria. *NMNWB* 7: 253-258.
- 3) RAITSHEV I. (1984). Once more to the Investigation of the Rove Beetles Staphylinini Coiff. and Quediini Ganglb. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from central Northern Bulgaria. *NMNWB* 9: 255-259.
- 4) RAITSHEV I. (1985). Subfamily Staphylininae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Central Northern Bulgaria. *NMNWB* 10: 239-255.
- 5) RAITSHEV I. (1986). New Rove Beetles in the Bulgarian Fauna (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Acta Zool. bulgarica* 30: 64-67.
- 6) RAITSHEV I. (1986). Systematische List und Synonymik der bulgarischen Staphylinidae s.str. (Coleoptera). *Articulata*, II, 9: 329-335.
- 7) RAITSHEV I. (1986). Xantholininae and Paederinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Central Northern Bulgaria. *NMNWB* 11: 251-260.
- 8) RAITSHEV I. (1986). Eine neue *Lathrobium*-Art aus Bulgarien (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Reichenbachia* 25: 23-24.
- 9) RAITSHEV I. (1987). Ecological Groups and Morphoecological Characteristics of the Investigated species of Family Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) from the District of Pleven. *NMNWB* 12: 160-170.
- 10) RAITSHEV I. & S. Sabeva (1987). New data for the Rove Beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Rila mountains. *Ann. Edition of thr Sofia University "Kliment Ochridsky"* 1, v.78: 80-84.
- 11) RAITSHEV I., Vassilev I. & S. Sabeva (1988). Investigations of the Fauna of some subfamilies from the Family Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) Along the River Blagoevgradska Bistriza, v.2. *Fauna of the South-West Bulgaria*, BAS: 91-98.
- 12) RAITSHEV I. (1988). Phenology and Activity of the Rove Beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Central Part of the Danubian Plane. *NMNWB* 14: 187-202.
- 13) RAITSHEV I. (1989). Studies on Rove Beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) in the caves in Bulgaria. *Int. Congr. Speleol.*, Budapest, 1989, Communications: 58-59.
- 14) RAITSHEV I. (1989). The History of the Investigations on Rove Beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) in Bulgaria. *Int. Congr. Coleopterology*, Barcelona, 1989, Abstracts: 129.
- 15) RAITSHEV I. (1989). Zoogeographical investigations on the Rove Beetles (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae s.str.) from the Central Part of the Danubian plane. *NMNWB* 15: 243-259.

**Address** : C/O Prof. Hurka, Dept of Zoology, Charles university  
Vinicna 7, CS-128 44 PRAHA 2, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

**Phone** : -

**Research fields** : taxonomy, faunistic, ecology, larval morphology  
of silphidae, Agyrtidae, Cholevidae (= Catopidae) and Colonidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) RUZICKA J. (in press). A new species of *Mesocatops* from Ussuri region (Coleoptera, Cholevidae). *Boll. Mus. Reg. Sci. Nat. Torino*.
- 2) RUZICKA J. (in press). The immature stages of Central European *Nicrophorus* species (Coleoptera, Silphidae). *Acta Entomol. Bohemosl.*

#### . SABELLA Giorgio

**Address**: Universita di Catania, Dipartimento di Biologia Animale,  
Via Androne 81, I-95124 CATANIA ITALIE

**Phone**: 39-095-327990

**Research fields**: Taxonomy, biogeography and ecology of Pselaphidae,  
ecology of Staphylinidae.

**Publications**:

- 1) SABELLA G. (1985). Una nuova specie di *Tychus* (LEACH) di Sicilia (Col. Pselaphidae). *Animalia*, Catania, **12** (1/3): 207-214.
- 2) SABELLA G. (1986). Osservazioni su due *Brachyglutta* THOMSON, nuove per la Sicilia (Col. Pselaphidae). *Animalia*, Catania, **13** (1/3): 197-202.
- 3) SABELLA G. (1989). Su due nuovi interessanti pselafidi di Sicilia e considerazioni su alcune specie del genere *Bryaxis* (Coleoptera Pselaphidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **96**(2): 433-444.

#### . SCHILLHAMMER Harald

**Address** : Naturhistorisches Museum, Burgring 7, A-1014 WIEN,  
AUSTRIA.

**Phone** : 43-0222-25177322      **Fax** : 43-0222-935254

**Research fields** : Staphylinidae subfam. Staphylininae (Palaeartic,  
Oriental).

**Publications** :

- 1) SCHILLHAMMER H. (1990). Zwei neue westpalaearktische *Gabrius*-Arten, sowie nomenklatorische Bemerkungen zu *Gabrius* CURTIS und *Gabronthus* TOTTENHAM (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Linzer biol. Beitr.* **22**(1): 89-95.
- 2) SCHILLHAMMER H. (1991). Four new Philonthini from Asia and synonymical notes on the genus *Philonthus* CURTIS (Col., Staphylinidae). *Col. Rundsch.* **61**: 51-56.

#### . SCHMID Richard

**Address** : Institut für Biologie I (Zoologie) der Universität,  
Alberstrasse 21a, D-7800 FREIBURG, DEUTSCHLAND

**Phone** : 49-07633-15387

**Research fields** : At this time, no research fields. Because of  
gettone no job as biologist, I'm now working as a programmer for  
Siemens Computer.

**Publications :**

- 1) SCHMID R. (1979). Zur Biologie mitteleuropäischer Scydmaenidae - unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anpassungen an den Beuteerwerb. Diplomarbeit Freiburg.
- 2) SCHMID R. (1986). Das Räuber-Beute-System gepanzerter Bodenmilben und Ameisenkäfer - Funktionsmorphologie und Techniken des Beuteerwerbs. Diss. Freiburg.
- 3) SCHMID R. (1988). Die Larven der Ameisenkäfer (Scydmaenidae, Staphylinioidea) - Neu- und Nachbeschreibung mit einem vorläufigen Bestimmungsschlüssel bis zur Gattung. *Mitt. Bad. Landesv. Naturk. u. Umweltsch. Freiburg N.F.* 14: 643-660.

**. SCHMIDT Daniel**

**Address :** R.R.2 Box 41, SCHUYLER NE 68661 U.S.A.

**Phone :** 1-402-3522087

**Research fields :** general study of staphylinids with a special emphasis on the biology and rearing of Staphylinini species.

**Publications :**

None at the present time.

**. SCHÜLKE Michael**

**Address :** Schultzestrasse 26, DDR 1100-BERLIN, GERMANY.

**Phone :** 37-2-4825230

**Fax :** 49-30-2175216

**Research fields :** Tachyporinae (phylogeny, systematics, zoogeography).

**Publications :**

- 1) SCHÜLKE M. (1984). Neue und faunistisch bemerkenswerte Staphyliniden aus der DDR (Coleoptera), I. Staphylininae -Tachyporinae. *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* 28(3): 93-100.
- 2) SCHÜLKE M. (1984). *Falagria concinna* Er. (Col. Staph.) in der Mark Brandenburg. *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* 28(5): 217.
- 3) SCHÜLKE M. (1984). Beitrag zur Verbreitung einiger Arten der Gattung *Heterothops* STEPH. (Coleoptera Staphylinidae) in der DDR. *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* 28(5): 217-219.
- 4) SCHÜLKE M. & M. UHLIG (1986). Zur Zoogeographie und systematischen Stellung von *Philonthus spinipes* SHARP, *Kirschenblatia kabardensis* BOLOV & KRYZANOVSKIJ und *Kirschenblatia buchari* BOHAC. XI Int. Symp. Ent. Mittel., Gotha, 18-24.V.1986, Kurzfassungen der Vorträge: 76.
- 5) SCHÜLKE M. (1987). Ein neue *Lathrobium*-Art aus Transkaukasien (Col. Staphylinidae). nebst Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung bekannter Arten. *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* 31(2): 75-77.
- 6) SCHÜLKE M. & . KLEEBERG (1988). Zur Verbreitung von *Sepedophilus lokayi* (SMETANA, 1969) (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). *Novius* 7 (II/1988): 107-109.
- 7) SCHÜLKE M. (1988). *Platydomene caucasicus* nov. spec. - eine neue Art aus Transkaukasien (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Acta Coleopterol.* 4(2): 25-28.
- 8) SCHÜLKE M. M. UHLIG (1988). Faunistisch neue und bemerkenswerte Kurzflüglerarten aus der DDR (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Micropeplinae - Tachyporinae). *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* 32(1): 1-15.
- 9) SCHÜLKE M. (1989). Eine neue mittelasiatische Art der gattung

*Medon* STEPHENS (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Paederinae). *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* **33**(2): 83-87.

10) SCHÜLKE M. & M. UHLIG (1989). Ergänzungen zur Verbreitung von *Philonthus spinipes* SHARP, 1874 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* **33**(4): 165-167.

11) SCHÜLKE M. & M. UHLIG (1989). *Sepedophilus* - Studien 1: *S. pedicularius* (GRAVENHORST, 1802) (= *Tachyporus truncatellus* GRAVENHORST, 1806) und *S. obtusus* (LUZE, 1902). *Ent. Blätt.* **85**(3): 147-164.

12) SCHÜLKE M. (1989). Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung und Synonymie einiger Arten der Gattung *Tachinus* GRAVENHORST (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* **33**(5): 230-232.

13) SCHÜLKE M. (1990). Zur Kurfluglerfauna des NSG "Lange Dammwiesen und Unteres Annatal" bei Strausberg, bezirk Frankfurt/Oder (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Novius* **9** (I/1990): 175-191.

14) SCHÜLKE M. & M. UHLIG (1990). Zur Zoogeographie und systematischen Stellung von *Philonthus spinipes* SHARP, *Kirschenblatia kabardensis* BOLOV & KRYZANOVSKIJ und *Kirschenblatia buchari* BOHAC. *Verh. IX. SIEEC* Gotha 1986 (Dresden 1989): 243-250.

15) SCHÜLKE M. (1990). Zwei neue Lathrobiini aus Transkaukasien (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Paederinae) nebst faunistischen Bemerkungen zu bekannte Arten. *Novius* **10** (II/1990): 217-224.

16) SCHÜLKE M. (1990). Nachbemerkung zur Synonymie und Verbreitung von *Tachinus rufitarsis* HOCCHUTH, 1849 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). *Novius* **10** (II/1990): 225-226.

17) SCHÜLKE M. (1990). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Mycetoporus* MANNERHEIM aus dem nördlichen Indien (Staphylinidae: Tachyporinae). *Novius* **11** (III/1990): 237-242.

18) SCHÜLKE M. (1990). *Sepedophilus* - Studien II - *Sepedophilus apfelbecki* (LUZE, 1902) und *Sepedophilus michailovi* spec. nov. aus Tadshikistan (Staphylinidae, Tachyporinae). *Novius* **11** (III/1990): 243-250.

19) SCHÜLKE M. (1991). Studien zur Systematik und Faunistik der Gattung *Tachyporus* GRAV. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Entom. Nachr. Ber.* **35**(1): 5-16.

#### . SHI Guanglu

**Address** : Department of Plant Protection, Shanxi Agricultural University, Taigu, Shanxi Province, People's republic of China.

**Phone** : 86-22902-351

**Research fields**: Classification of Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) A preliminary Catalog of Staphylinidae of China.

#### . SHIBATA Yasutoshi

**Address** : Tsurukawa 3-8-13, Machida City, TOKYO 194-01, JAPAN

**Phone** : 81-0427-34-3847

**Research fields** : systematics of Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) SHIBATA Y. (1990). A new species of the genus *Hesperus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Taiwan. *Elytra* **18**(2): 209-214.
- 2) SHIBATA Y. (1990). The Staphylinidae collected from Iriomote-

Jima Island, Ryukyus. *Coleopterist's News* 92: 5-6.

3) SHIBATA Y. (1991). Three new *Gabrius* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Japan. *Elytra* 19(1): 85-92.

. SMETANA ALES

**Address** : Agriculture Canada, research Branch, Biosystematics Research Centre, OTTAWA, ONTARIO K1A 0C6, CANADA.

**Phone** : 1-613-996-1665      **Fax** : 1-613-995-1823

**Research fields** : systematics, phylogeny and geographical distribution of Staphylinidae, mainly subfamily Staphylininae with emphasis on Quediine group of genera. Palaeartic and Nearctic regions, southeastern Asia.

**Publications** :

- 1) SMETANA A. (1948). Dve nove odchytky brouku CSR. *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* 45: 34-35.
- 2) SMETANA A. (1950). Prispvek k poznani zviřeny brouku z Cech. *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* 48: 229-238.
- 3) SMETANA A. (1951). Eine neue Untergattung und Art der Gattung *Silpha* L. aus der Hohen Tatra. *Sbornik ent. odd. Nar. Mus. v. Praze* 27: 65-68.
- 4) SMETANA A. (1952). Eine neu Art der Staphyliniden-Gattung *Gabrius* Steph. Aus Der Nächsten Verwandtschaft des *Gabrius splendidulus* Grav. (1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Gabrius* der palaearktischen Region). *Ent. Blätt.* 42-48.
- 5) SMETANA A. (1952). Revise ceskoslovensych druhu rodu *Gabrius* Steph. ze skupiny *Gabrius nigritulus* Grav. (3. prispvek k poznani rodu *Gabrius* Steph. palaeartické oblasti). *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* 49: 109-132.
- 6) SMETANA A. (1952). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Gabrius* aus der Verwandsc des *Gabrius appendiculus* Sharp. (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Gabrius* der palaearktischen Region). *Ent. Tidskrift* 73: 89-92.
- 7) SMETANA A. (19??). Remarks on the genus *Gabrius* Steph. (5 th contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Gabrius* Steph. of the palaeartic region). *Sbornik ent. odd. Nar. Mus. v. Praze* 28: 117-124.
- 8) SMETANA A. (1952). Results of the Zoological Scientific Expedition of the National Museum in Praha to turkey. Coleoptera III. Staphylinidae. (Genera *Philonthus* Curt. and *Gabrius* Steph. (6 th contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Gabrius* Steph. of the palaeartic region). *Sbornik ent. odd. Nar. Mus. v. Praze* 28: 117-124.
- 9) SMETANA A. (1954/55). Die mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Gabrius* Steph. aus der gruppe des *Gabrius splendidulus* Grav. (4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Gabrius* der palaearktischen Region). *Sbornik ent. odd. Nar. Mus. v. Praze* 29: 113-119.
- 10) SMETANA A. (1954/55). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Philonthus* Curt. II. *Ent. Blätt.* 50: 223-230.
- 11) SMETANA A. (1955). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Gabrius* aus Nord Afrika. (7. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Gabrius* der palaearktischen Region). *Ent. Blätt.* 51: 77-81.
- 12) SMETANA A. (1954). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der italienischen *Philonthus* - und *Gabrius* - Arten (Col. Staph.) (8. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Gabrius* der palaearktischen Region). *Ent. Tiskrift* 75: 39-43.
- 13) SMETANA A. (1955): *Philonthus pseudovarians* A. Strand, eine für

- Mitteleuropa neue Art der Gattung *Philonthus* Curt. (Col. Staph.). (2. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Philonthus* Curt der paläarktischen region). *Norsk. Ent. Tidsskr.* **9**: 213-218.
- 14) SMETANA A. (1954/55). Systematicke a faunisticke poznámky ke zviréne drabcíku Československa I. *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **51**: 135-148.
- 15) SMETANA A. (1955/56). Systematicke a faunisticke poznámky ke zviréne drabcíku Československa I. *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **52**: 165-180.
- 16) SMETANA A. (1954/55). Results of the Zoological Scientific Expedition of the National Museum in Praha to turkey. Coleoptera VI. Staphylinidae. (Genera *Philonthus* Curt. and *Gabrius* Steph. *Sbornik ent. odd. Nar. Mus. v Praze* **29**: 177-180.
- 17) SMETANA A. (1955). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Philonthus* Curt. 3. *Ann. hist.-nat. Nat. Hung.* 6/S.N.: 205-211.
- 18) SMETANA A. (1955). Die mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Ontholestes* Gglb. *Sbornik ent. odd. nar. Mus. v Praze* **30**: 283-289.
- 19) SMETANA A. (1957). Systematicke a faunisticke poznámky ke zviréne drabcíku Československa. III. *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **54**: 246-262.
- 20) SMETANA A. (1957). *Phymaturosilusa magnifica* Roub. wieder in der Slowakei gefunden (col. Staphylinidae). *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **54**: 322-326.
- 21) SMETANA A. (1957). Bestimmungstabelle der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Gabrius* Steph. der Paläarktischen Region). *Ent. Blätt.* **53**: 56-79.
- 22) SMETANA A. (1957). Eine bisher unbekannte Larve der Gattung *Quedius* Steph. aus Nestern von *Microtus arvalis* Pallas. *Beit. zur Ent.* **7**: 333-338.
- 23) SMETANA A. (1958). Fauna CSR, svazek 12, staphylinidae I. Nakladatelství CSAV Praha. 435 pp.
- 24) SMETANA A. (1958). K bionomii zastuprodu *Leptusa* Kr. Zur Bionomie einiger Arten der Gattung *Leptusa* Kr. (Col. Staphylinidae). *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **55**: 150-154.
- 25) SMETANA A. (1958). Die Larve von *Philonthus politus* L. (Col. Staph.). *Norsk Ent. Tidsskr.* **10**: 202-206.
- 26) SMETANA A. (1958). Zoogeografické poznámky ke zviréne brouku Československa. *Cas. Slezského musea v Opave* **7**: 26-30.
- 27) SMETANA A. (1958). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Ontholestes* Gglb. aus Deutschland. *Dtsch. ent. Ztschr., N.F.*, **5**: 363-366.
- 28) SMETANA A. (1960). Monographische Bearteilung der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Gabrius* Curt. aus der *nigritulus*-Gruppe. *Dtsch. ent. Ztschr., N.F.*, **7**: 295-356.
- 29) SMETANA A. (1960). The palearctic, oriental and nearctic species of the genus *Ontholestes* Gglb. (Col. Staph.). *Sbornik ent. odd. Nar. mus. v Praze* **33**: 393-412.
- 30) SMETANA A. (1959). oznámky k nekterým nasím *Omallinum*. *Prace kraj. musea v Hradci Kralove* **A**: 203-207.
- 31) SMETANA A. (1959). Die tschechoslowakischen Arten der Gattung *Geodromicus* Redt. (Col. Staph.). *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **56**: 355-363.
- 32) SMETANA A. (1958/59). Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Philonthus* Curt. sensu lato. (4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Philonthus* Curt. der paläarktischen Region). *Ent. Blätt.* **54**: 140-175.
- 33) SMETANA A. (1959). Neue Arten der Gattung *Thinobius* Kiesw. aus Europa. *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **56**: 265-275.
- 34) SMETANA A. (1959). *Gabronthus balthasari* nov. comb. *Dtsch. ent. Ztschr., N.F.*, **6**: 451-452.
- 35) SMETANA A. (1959). Zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-fauna Albaniens. *Sbornik ent. odd. Nar. mus. v Praze* **33**: 195-218.
- 36) SMETANA A. (1960). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Trogophloeus*



- Mannh. aus Nestern von *Microtus arvalis* Pall. *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **57**: 154-157.
- 37) SMETANA A. (1960). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Thinobius* Kiesw. aus dem Mittelmeergebiet. (Col. Staphylinidae). *Ent. Tidsskrift* **81**: 22-24.
- 38) SMETANA A. (1961). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Gabrius*-Arten Bulgariens. *Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Prage* **7**: 43-46.
- 39) SMETANA A. (1960). Systematicke a faunisticke poznámky ke zviru draciku Ceskoslovenska IV. Systematische und faunistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Fauna der Tschechoslowakei IV. (Col. Staphylinidae). *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **57**: 258-266.
- 40) SMETANA A. (1961). *Stenus kiesenwetteri* Rosh., eine für die Tschechoslowakei neue Staphyliniden-Art. (Col. Staphylinidae). *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **58**: 141-151.
- 41) SMETANA A. (1960). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Thinobius* Kiesw. aus Norwegen (Col. Staphylinidae). *Norsk Ent. Tidsskrift* **11**: 141-144.
- 42) SMETANA A. (1961). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Gabrius* Curt. aus dem Kaukasus. (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Gabrius* Curt. der paläarktischen Region). *Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Prage* **34**: 33-39.
- 43) SMETANA A. (1960). Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Quedius* Steph. 1. Teil. (Col. Staphylinidae). *Ent. Blätt.* **56**: 149-160.
- 44) SMETANA A. (1961). Systematicke a faunisticke poznámky ke zviru draciku Ceskoslovenska V. Systematische und faunistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Fauna der Tschechoslowakei V. (Col. Staphylinidae). *Cas. Slez. mus.* **10**: 113-121.
- 45) SMETANA A. (1963). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-fauna der Mongolei (Col., Staphylinidae). *Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Prage* **35**: 291-302.
- 46) SMETANA A. (1962). Beschreibung der Larven von *Philonthus carbonarius* Gyll., *Quedius molochinus* Grav. und *Quedius alpestris* Heer. Col. Staphylinidae (3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Larven. 44 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidae). *Popisy larev druhu Philonthus alpestris* Gyll., *Quedius molochinus* Grav. a *Quedius alpestris* Heer (Col. Staphylinidae). (3. príspevek k poznani larev Staphylinidu. 44. Príspevek k poznani Staphylinidu). *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **59**: 131-141.
- 47) SMETANA A. (1962). Zwei *Gabrius*-Arten aus der Gravenhorstschen sammlung. (Col., Staphylinidae). *Dtsch. ent. Ztschr., N.F.,* **9**: 236-238.
- 48) SMETANA A. (1962). Bestimmungstabelle der mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Quedius* Steph. (Col. Staphylinidae). (46. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidae). *Ent. Blätt.* **58**: 133-158.
- 49) SMETANA A. (1963). A contribution of the beetles in the Madeira Islands. results of expeditions in 1957 and 1959. IV. Staphylinidae I (Underfamilien Oxytelinae bis Tachyporinae). (47. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidae). *Comm. Biol., Helsinki* **25**: 30-43.
- 50) SMETANA A. (1963). Die bisher bekannten paläarktischen der Untergattung *Onychophilonthus* Ner. et Wagner der Gattung *Philonthus* Curt. (Coleoptera). (50. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidae). *Cas. Cs. spol. Ent.* **61**: 162-172.
- 51) SMETANA A. (1963). *Oxypoda nigricornis* Motsch., nový boreoalpininní druh pro zviru Ceskoslovenska VI. (Col. Staphylinidae). (51. príspevek k poznani draciku). *Biologia, Bratislava* **18**: 156-160.
- 52) SMETANA A. (1963). Príspevek k poznani zviru draciku Ceskoslovenska (Col. Staphylinidae). (53. príspevek k poznani draciku). *Act. rer. natur. Mus. Nat. Slov. Bratislava* **9**: 64-67.

- 53) SMETANA A. (1964). *Stenus humiloides* n.sp., eine neue Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Stenus (Nestus) humilis* (Col. Staphylinidae). (54. prispevek k poznani drabciku). *Cas. Cs. spol. ent.* **61**: 47-52.
- 54) SMETANA A. (1963). Bemerkungen über Staphylinidae (Col.). (55. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidae). *Ent. Blätt.* **59**: 72-75.
- 55) SMETANA A. (1964). Zwei neue *Neobisnius*-Arten von Nordamerika (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 56. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden. *Bull. Inst. Sc. nat. Belg.* **39**.
- 56) SMETANA A. (1964). über zwei nordamerikanische *Philonthus*-Arten aus der Fauvel Sammlung (Col. Staphylinidae). 57. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden. *Bull. Inst. Sc. nat. Belg.* **39**: 1-6.
- 57) SMETANA A. (1964). Paederinae and Staphylininae from the Kodiak Island, Alaska (Col. Staphylinidae). *Opusc. Ent. Lund.* **29**: 34-40.
- 58) SMETANA A. (1965). Staphylinini und Quediini (Col. Staphylinidae) von Newfoundland, Südost-Labrador und Nova Scotia. (59. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Acta ent. Fenn.* **20**: 60 pp.
- 59) SMETANA A. (1964). Die Staphylinidenfauna des Moores Soos in Westböhmen (Col. Staphylinidae). (60. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Acta faun. ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* **10**: 41-123, 8 tabs.
- 60) SMETANA A. (1964). Vierter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden-Larven. Die Larve von *Leptacinus formicetorum* Märk. (Col. Staphylinidae). (61. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Reichenbachia* **2**: 289-292.
- 61) SMETANA A. (1965). Staphylininae und Quediini von Canada and Alaska (Col. Staphylinidae). (64. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Acta univ. Lund.*, sect. II, **13**: 1-18.
- 62) SMETANA A. (1965). Zur Kenntnis einiger *Philonthus*- and *Gabrieus*-Arten aus der Reiters Sammlung (Col. Staphylinidae). *Ann. Hist. Mus. Nat. Hung. Pacs. zool.* **57**: 253-258.
- 63) SMETANA A. (1965). Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 24. Staphylinidae (Coleoptera). (63. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Fol. ent. Hung.*, S.N., **18**: 167-178.
- 64) SMETANA A. (1965). Zur Kenntnis der Coleopteren mit boreoalpiner Verbreitung in den Tschechoslowakischen Karpathen. *Proc. XII th Int. Cong. Ent.*, London: 448-449.
- 65) SMETANA A. (1965). Zur Kenntnis der *Staphylinus*- and *Ocypus*-Arten Nordanatolie (Col. Staphylinidae). (66. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Reichenbachia* **5**: 25-46.
- 66) SMETANA A. (1965). Eine neue termitophile *Zyras*-Art aus Süd-China (Col. Staphylinidae). (67. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Annot. zool. bot.* **10**: 103.
- 67) SMETANA A. (1965). Eine neue *Troglophloeus*-Art aus der Untergattung *Thinodromus* Kr. von Nordanatolien (Col. Staphylinidae). (70. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Annot. zool. bot.* **20**: 1-3.
- 68) SMETANA A. (1966). *Philonthus varipes* Muls et Rey (Col. Staphylinidae) new to the British list (65 th contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae). *Ent. mon. Mag.* **102**: 47-48.
- 69) SMETANA A. (1967). Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der zoologischen Expedition des National Museums in Prag nach Türkei. 29. Staphylinidae III. Subfam. Oxytelinae. (68. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Acta ent. Mus. Pragae* **37**: 297-324.
- 70) SMETANA A. (1965). Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Staphylinus*- und *Ocypus*-Arten Anatoliens. Sammelausbeuten von W. Heinz and H. Korge in Kleinasien Teil VII. (Col. Staphylinidae). (69. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Reichenbachia* **6**: 75-

82.

- 71) SMETANA A. (1966). *Philonthus negligens*, n.sp., eine neue mitteleuropäische Art aus der Verwandtschaft von *Ph. sordidus* Grav. (Col. Staphylinidae). (71. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Ent. Blätt.* 66: 17-20.
- 72) SMETANA A. (1967). Wissenschaftlich Ergebnisse der zoologischen Expedition der National museums in Prag nach der turkei. Staphylinidae IV. Subfam. Staphylininae. *Acta ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae* 37: 551-564.
- 73) SMETANA A. (1966). Systematische und faunistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Staphylinidenfauna der Tschechoslowakei VII (Col. Staphylinidae). *Acta ent. bohemosl.* 63: 322-336.
- 74) SMETANA A. (1967). Die tschechoslowakischen Arten der Gattung *Ancyrophorus* Krattz (Col. Staph.). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 64: 383-391.
- 75) SMETANA A. (1967). Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kasab in der Mongolei 86. Staphylinidae II. Unterfamilien Paederinae, Xantholininae und Staphylininae (Coleoptera). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 64: 195-218.
- 76) SMETANA A. (1967). Zwei neue afrikanische *Thinobius*-Arten (Col. Staphylinidae). *Ann. zool. bot.* 37: 1-3.
- 77) SMETANA A. (1967). Eine neue Gattung und Art der Familie Staphylinidae aus Kleinasien (Coleoptera). *Ann. zool. bot.* 44: 1-5.
- 78) SMETANA A. (1967). Das boreoalpine element in der Staphylinidenfauna der Tschechoslowakei. II. *Symp. Opava 1966*: 321-325.
- 79) SMETANA A. (1967). Beitrag zur Kenntnis einiger *Staphylinus*- und *Ocypus*-Arten Spaniens (Col. Staphylinidae). *Acta faun. ent. Mus. nat. Pragae* 12: 153-159.
- 80) SMETANA A. (1967). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Heterothops* Steph. aus der Tschechoslowakei (Col. Staphylinidae). *Acta ent. bohemosl.* 64: 447-466.
- 81) SMETANA A. (1967). Zur Kenntnis der *Gabrius*-Arten Spaniens (Col. Staphylinidae). *Acta faun. ent. mus. nat. Pragae* 12: 153-159.
- 82) SMETANA A. (1968). 127. Staphylinidae III. Unterfamilien Oxytelinae und Oxyporinae. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Coleoptera). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 65: 226-238.
- 83) SMETANA A. (1969). Die tschechoslowakischen Arten aus der Verwandtschaft von *Conosoma testaceum* (F.) (Col. Staphylinidae). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 66: 230-236.
- 84) SMETANA A. (1969). Einige *Staphylinus*- und *Ocypus*-Arten aus Anatolien (Col. Staphylinidae). *Sbor. Slov. nar. Mus. Prir. vedy* 14: 87-90.
- 85) SMETANA A. (1970). Zur Kenntnis der *Staphylinus*- und *Ocypus*-Arten Anatolien (Col., Staphylinidae). Sammelausbeuten von W. Heinz and H. Korge in Kleinasien. *Acta faun. ent. Mus. nat. Pragae* 13: 155-161.
- 86) SMETANA A. (1970). Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) from the Azores and Madeira. *Bol. Mus. mun. Funchal* 25: 53-67.
- 87) SMETANA A. (1971). Revision of the tribe Quediini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* 79: 303 pp.
- 88) SMETANA A. (1971). Revision of the tribe Quediini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Supplementum 1. *Can. Ent.* 103: 1833-1848.
- 89) SMETANA A. (1971). Zur Kenntnis der *Staphylinus*- und *Ocypus*-Arten Irans (Col., Staphylinidae). *Acta ent. bohemoslov.* 68: 263-269.

- 90) SMETANA A. (1973). A note on the genus *Bohemiellina* Mach. (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* 105: 351-352.
- 91) SMETANA A. (1973). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Thinobius* Kiesw. aus der Slowakei (Col. Staphylinidae) (89. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Ent. Blätt.* 69: 42-46.
- 92) SMETANA A. (1973). Namensänderung. *Ent. Blätt.* 69: 46.
- 93) SMETANA A. (1973). Über Einige Von Dr. M. Bernhauer Beschriebene *Gabrius*-Arten (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (90. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Nouv. revue Ent.* 3(2): 125-136.
- 94) SMETANA A. (1973). Die *Leptusa*-Arten der Tschechoslovakischen Republik einschliesslich Karpatorusslands (Col., Staphylinidae). (92. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Staphyliniden). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde, ser. A. (Biologie)*, 255: 1-46.
- 95) SMETANA A. (1973). Revision of the tribe Quediini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Supplementum 2. Can. Ent.* 105: 1421-1434.
- 96) SMETANA A. (1975). New and little known high altitude from Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* 107: 311-323.
- 97) SMETANA A. (1975). A new *Quedius* (*Megaquedius*) species from Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae) (96th contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 29: 35-38.
- 98) SMETANA A. (1975). Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 340. Staphylinidae IV. Unterfamilien Omaliinae bis Staphylininae (Coleoptera). *Acta zool. Acad. Sc. Hung.* 21: 153-179.
- 99) SMETANA A. (1975). A collection of Quediini from Nepal (Coleoptera: staphylinidae). *Orient. Insects* 9: 323-342.
- 100) SMETANA A. (1976). Review of the species of the subgenus ? of the genus ? (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* 108: 113-118.
- 101) SMETANA A. (1976). A revision of the tribe Quediini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Supplementum 3. Can. Ent.* 108: 196-184.
- 102) SMETANA A. (1976). *Quedius transparentis* Motsh., a valid species (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopts Bull.* 30: 59-60.
- 103) SMETANA A. (1976). New species and remarks on Siberian *Quedius* Steph. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Not. Ent.* 56: 21-28.
- 104) SMETANA A. (1977). Results of the Bhutan expedition of 1972 of the Naturhistorisches Museum in Basel, Switzerland. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ent. Basiliensia* 2: 243-250.
- 105) SMETANA A. (1976). A review of the Central American species of the subgenus *Microsaurus* of the genus *Quedius* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Stud. Neotr. Fauna* 11: 223-247.
- 106) SMETANA A. (1977). The nearctic genus *Beerie* Hatch. Taxonomy, distribution and ecology (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ent. Scand.* 8: 177-190.
- 107) SMETANA A. (1978). Staphylinini and Quediini from Israel (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 85: 115-126.
- 108) SMETANA A. (1978). Remarks on some Siberian (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (106th contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae). *Ent. Blätt.* ? : 84-88.
- 109) SMETANA A. (1977). Lectotype designations and taxonomic remarks on some Xantholine genera and species from Central and South America (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* 31: 347-362.
- 110) SMETANA A. (1977). New and interesting *Gabrius*, *Ragibus* and *Philonthus* from Turkey (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (107th contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* 84: 792-799.
- 111) SMETANA A. (1978). Revision of the tribe Quediini of America

- north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). Supplementum 4. *Can Ent.* ? : 815-840.
- 112) SMETANA A. (1978). Remarks on some Xantholininae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **32**: 337-344.
- 113) SMETANA A. (1979). "*Staphylinus fulgidus*" as the type-species of several staphylinid genera (Insecta, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Z.N. (S.)* 221. *Bull. Zool. Nomen.* **36**: 44-52.
- 114) SMETANA A. (1980). Three species of the genus *Leptacinus* Er. described by Kraatz in 1859 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ent. Scand.* **11**: 49-55.
- 115) SMETANA A. (1980). Review of the Mexican species of the genus *Nudobius* C.G. Thomson (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **34**: 1159-1166.
- 116) SMETANA A. (1981). A new species of the genus *Phloconomus* Heer from Kuril Islands (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) *Ent. Scand.* **12**: 78-80.
- 117) SMETANA A. & J.M. CAMPBELL (1980). A new genus and two new Phloeocharine species from the Pacific coast of North America (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* **112**: 1061-1069.
- 118) SMETANA A. (1981). *Neohypnus vilis* (Sharp) - Taxonomy and lectotype designation (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopts Bull.* **34**: 385-387.
- 119) SMETANA A. (1981). *Ontholestes murinus* (Linné 1758) in North America (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **35**: 125-126.
- 120) SMETANA A. (1981). A new genus and species of Quediini from Chile (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Can Ent.* **113**: 349-354.
- 121) SMETANA A. (1981). Revision of the tribe Quediini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Can. Ent.* **113**: 349-364.
- 122) SMETANA A. (1982). Revision of the subfamily Xantholininae of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Mem. Ent. Soc. Can.* **120**: 389 pp.
- 123) SMETANA A. (1982). Remarks on some Xantholininae from the kuril Islands (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopts Bull.* **36**: 309-313.
- 124) SMETANA A. (1983). The status of the staphylinid genera *Derops* Sharp and *Rimulincola* Sanderson (Coleoptera). *Ent. Scand.* **14**: 269-279.
- 125) SMETANA A. (1983). The tribe Megarthropsini Cameron (Insecta, Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Senckenbergiana biol.* **64**: 141-155.
- 126) SMETANA A. (1985). Systematic position and review of *Deinopteroloma*, with description of four new species (Coleoptera, Silphidae and Staphylinidae (Omaliinae)). *Systematic Ent.* **10**: 471-499.
- 127) SMETANA A. (1984). Culte de l'édéage; réflexions additionnelles suivies d'une discussion sur le concept de la sous-tribu Heterothopsi Coiffait, 1978 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent. (N.S.)* **1**: 277-282.
- 128) SMETANA A. (1985). A note on *Camioleum loripes* Lewis (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (127th contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **39**: 301-304.
- 129) LOHSE G.A. & A. SMETANA (1985). Revision of the types species of Oxypodini and Athetini (*sensu* Seevers) described by Mannerheim and Maklin from North America (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopts. Bull.* **39**: 281-300.
- 130) SMETANA A. (1986). *Deinopteroloma cristatum* sp.n. a new species of *Deinopteroloma* Jansson, 1946 from Nepal (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae: Omaliinae) (130th contribution to the knowledge of

- Staphylinidae). *Revue suisse Zool.* **93**: 47- 50.
- 131) SMETANA A. (1986). *Chionotyphlus alaskensis* n.g., n.sp., a Tertiary relict from unglaciated interior Alaska (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent., N.S.*, **3**: 171-187.
- 132) SMETANA A. (1986). *Prosoapsis* a new Omaliine genus with two new species from the Himalayas (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (132th contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* **40**: 367-380.
- 133) SMETANA A. (1986). Revision of the tribes Quediini and Atanygnathini. Part II. The Himalayan region (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Quaest. Entomol.* **24**: 163-464.
- 134) SMETANA A. (1988). Revision of the subfamily Xantholininae of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Supplementum 1. Can. Ent.* **120**: 525-558.
- 135) LOHSE G.A. & A. SMETANA (1988). A new genus and a new species of Aleocharinae from the Appalachian Mountains of North Carolina. *Coleopt. Bull.* **42**: 269-278.
- 136) LOHSE G.A. & A. SMETANA (1988). Four new species of *Geostiba* Thomson from the Appalachian Mountains of North Carolina with a key to North American species and synonymic notes. *Coleopt. Bull.* **42**: 269-278.
- 137) SMETANA A. (1989). Review of the Bornean species of the genus *Oxyporus* Fabricius 1775 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) (1). *Nouv. Revue Ent.* **6**: 147-152.
- 138) SMETANA A. (1990). Revision of the tribe Quediini of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Supplementum 6. Coleopt. Bull.* **44**: 95-104.
- 139) SMETANA A. (1990). Revision of the subfamily Xantholininae of America north of Mexico (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Supplementum 2. Coleopt. Bull.* **44**: 83-87.
- 140) LOHSE G.A., KLIMASZEWSKI J. & A. SMETANA (1990). Revision of arctic Aleocharinae of North America. *Coleopt. Bull.* **44**: 121-202.
- 141) SMETANA A. (1989). *Gabrius subnigritulus* (REITTER), a Palearctic species recently introduced into North America (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Naturalist Can.* **116**: 175-178.
- 142) SMETANA A. (1991). *Gabrius astutoides* (A. Strand), a palaeartic species introduced into North America (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* **45**: 89-92.
- 143) SMETANA A. (1991, in press). Old and new east-palaeartic species of *Quedius* Steph. from the subgenus *Raphirus* Steph. (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Nouv. Revue Ent.*
- 144) SMETANA A. (1991, in press). *Deinopteroloma chiangi*, a new species of *Deinopteroloma* Jansson, 1946 from Taiwan, with a key to all species of the genus (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). *Bull. nat. Mus. Nat. Sc.*
- 145) SMETANA A. (in press). Staphylinidae (excluding Aleocharinae). In: Checklist of Insects of Czechoslovakia.

. SÖRENSON Mikael

**Address** : Department of Zoology, Division of systematics, Helgonavägen 3, S-223 62 LUND, SWEDEN.

**Phone** : 46-107802 or 46-151597

**FAX** : 46-104541

**Research fields** : systematics and morphology of Ptiliidae of the world, especially Palearctic, Nearctic and Neotropical fauna. Also faunistics on Ptiliidae and Staphylinidae; systematics and morphology of higher categories of Staphylinoida.

**Publications** :

- 1) SÖRENSSON M.(1981). Nagra svenska ptiliders systematik och faunistik (Col. Ptil. [Systematics and faunistics of some Swedish ptilids]. *Ent. Tidskrift* **102**: 57-61.
- 2) SÖRENSSON M.(1981). Anteckningar om intressanta aleochariner (Col. Staph.) [Notes on interesting aleocharine rove beetles]. *Ent. Tidskrift* **102**: 62-64.
- 3) SÖRENSSON M.(1983). *Tychus normandi* - en för Norden ny skalbagge. *Ent. Tidskrift* **104**: 29-33.
- 4) SÖRENSSON M.(1988). Studies on danish Ptiliidae. *Ent. Meddelelser* **56**: 35-48.

. TERLUTTER Heinrich

**Address** : Hovestadt 19a, D-4405 NOTTULN, GERMANY.

**Phone** : 49-025021275

**Research fields** : faunistics of Staphylinidae, taxonomy of Ocalea.

**Publication** :

- 1) TERLUTTER H. (1984). Coleoptera Westfalica. Familia Staphylinidae, Subfamiliae: Micropeplinae, Piestinae, Phloecharinae, Metopsiinae, Proteininae, Omaliinae. *Abh. Westf. Mus. Naturk. Münster* **46(1)**: 3-46.

. THAYER Margaret K.

**Address** : Division of Insects, Field Museum of Natural History, Roosevelt Road at Lake Shore Drive, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60605-2496, USA.

**Phone** : 1-312-922-9410 ext. 404  
1-312-427-7269

**Fax** : 1-312-922-2572

**Research fields** : systematics, phylogeny, biology, and evolution of Staphylinidae, especially Omaliinae and related relatively basal taxa; current emphases are on Omaliini of the world and various southern hemisphere temperate zone groups. Historical biogeography, especially with regards to austral regions. Fauna survey of Staphyliniformia of southern hemisphere temperate areas (including fieldwork).

**Publications** :

- 1) THAYER M. K. (1978). Redescription of *Xenicopoda* Moore and Legner (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Omaliinae) with supplementary notes. *Psyche* **84**:142-149.
- 2) THAYER M. K. & A. F. NEWTON, Jr. (1979). Revision of the south temperate genus *Glypholoma* Jeannel, with four new species (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae). *Psyche* **85**: 25-63.
- 3) THAYER M. K. (1985). The larva of *Brathinus nitidus* LeConte and the systematic position of the genus (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Coleopt. Bull.* **39(2)**:174-184.
- 4) THAYER M. K. (1985). *Micralymma marinum* (Stroem) in North America: biological notes and new distributional records (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Psyche* **92(1)**:49-55.
- 5) THAYER M. K. (1985). Revision, phylogeny, and biogeography of the austral genus *Metacoroneolabium* Steel (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). pp. 113-179 In: G. E. BALL (Ed.) - Taxonomy, phylogeny, and zoogeography of beetles and ants. A volume dedicated to the memory of Philip Jackson Darlington, Jr. 1904-1983. Series Entomologia **33**, Dr. W. Junk Publishers,

Dordrecht. [Ph.D. thesis in part]

- 6) THAYER M. K. (1987). Biology and phylogenetic relationships of *Neophonus bruchi*, an anomalous south Andean staphylinid (Coleoptera). *Systematic Entomology* 12:389-404.
- 7) THAYER M. K. (1988). The promise of larval chaetotaxy for phylogenetic studies of Omaliinae (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Proceedings XVIII International Congress of Entomology (Vancouver, B.C., July 1988): 50. (Published Abstract)
- 8) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & M. K. THAYER (1988). Pselaphidae and Staphylinidae (Coleoptera): the "missing link" discovered? Proceedings XVIII International Congress of Entomology (Vancouver, B.C., July 1988): 50. (Published Abstract)
- 9) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & M. K. THAYER (1988). Naomi's phylogeny and higher classification of Staphylinidae and allies (Coleoptera): A critique. *Entomologia Generalis* 14: 63-72.
- 10) THAYER M. K. (1989). Comment on the proposed conservation of *Coryphium angusticolle* Stephens, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 46: 44.
- 11) NEWTON A. F., Jr. & M. K. THAYER (1990a.). Book Review: A. Zanetti, 1987, Coleoptera: Staphylinidae: Omaliinae. *Fauna d'Italia*, Vol. XXV. *Coleopt. Bull.* 44: 93-94.
- 12) NEWTON A. F., JR. & M. K. THAYER (in press). Current classification and family-group names in Staphyliniformia (Coleoptera). [Fieldiana: Zoology, accepted April 1991] 257 MS pages.

. TOPP Werner

**Address** : Zoologisches Institut, Physiologische ökologie, Weyertal 119, D-5000 KÖLN 41, GERMANY.

**Phone** : -

**Research fields** : ecology.

**Publications** :

- 1) TOPP W. (1971). Zur Biologie und Larvalmorphologie von *Atheta sordida* Marsh. (Col., Staphylinidae). *Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 37: 85-89.
- 2) TOPP W. (1973). Über Entwicklung, Diapause und Larvalmorphologie der Staphyliniden *Aleochara moerens* Gyll. und *Bolitochara lunulata* Payk. in Nordfinnland. *Ann. Ent. Fenn.* 39: 145-152.
- 3) TOPP W. (1974). Parthenogenese und variable Diapause bei Kurzflüglern. *Z. Naturforsch.* 29c: 308.
- 4) TOPP W. (1975). Zur Larvalmorphologie der Athetae (Col. Staphylinidae). *Stuttgarter Beitr. Naturk., Ser. A*, 268.
- 5) TOPP W. (1975). Morphologische Variabilität Diapause und Entwicklung von *Atheta fungi* (Grav.) (Col. Staphylinidae). *Zool. Jb. Syst.* 102: 101-127.
- 6) TOPP W. (1976). Diapause and ihre Bedeutung für den Entwicklungszyklus der Insekten, am Beispiel der Staphylinidae und Catopidae (Coleoptera). *Habil.-Schrift*, Kiel.
- 7) TOPP W. (1977). Einfluss der Strukturmosaiks einer Agrarlandschaft auf Ausbreitung der Staphylinidae (Col.). *Pedobiologia* 17: 43-50.
- 8) TOPP W. (1878). Staphylinidae. In: KLAUSNITZER B. [Ed.] - Bestimmungsbücher zur Bodenfauna Europas. Käferlarven (pp 304-334). Akademie Verlag, Berlin.
- 9) TOPP W. (1978). Untersuchungen zur Kälteresistenz bei Staphyliniden (Col.). *Zool. Anz.* 201: 397-402.
- 10) TOPP W. (1978). Räumliche und jahreszeitliche Verteilung von Insekten einer Binnendünenlandschaft. *Mitt. dtsh. Ges. angew. Ent.*



1: 205-210.

- 11) TOPP W. (1979). Vergleichende Dormanz-Untersuchungen an Staphyliniden (Coleoptera). *Zool. Jb. Syst.* **106**: 1-49.
- 12) TOPP W. (1979). Verteilungsmuster epigäischer Arthropoden in einer binnendunendschaft, *Schr. Naturw. Ver. Schelsw. Holst.* **49**: 61-79.
- 13) TOPP W. (1979). Insekten der Watten und Strände des "Hohen Knechtsands". *Beitr. Naturk. Nieders* **32**: 106-112.
- 14) TOPP W. & I. ENGLER (1980). Species packing in Catopidae (Col.) of a beech stand. *Zool. Anz.* **205**: 39-42.
- 15) GRIGO F. & W. TOPP (1980). Einfluss von Adaptationstemperatur und Photoperiode auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch bei Staphyliniden (Col.) in Diapause und Non-diapause. *Zool. Anz.* **204**: 19-26.
- 16) TOPP W. & W. TRITTELVITZ (1980). Verteilung und Ausbreitung der epigäischen Arthropoden in der Afgrarlandschaft. II. Staphylinoidea. *Anz. Schädlingskde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* **53**: 33-36.
- 17) TOPP W., HANSEN K. & R. BRANDL (1982). Artengemeinschaften von Kurzflüglern an Aas (Col. Staphylinidae). *Entomologia Generalis* **7**: 347-364.
- 18) TOPP W. (1983). Limiting similarity in rove beetles (Col. Staphylinidae) of a habitat island. In: MARGARIS et al. (Eds) - Adaptations to terrestrial environment. Plenum Press, New York. pp 3-12.
- 19) TOPP W. (1983). Anpassungsercheinungen bei winteraktiven Arthropoden. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* **76**: 212.
- 20) TOPP W. (1984). Synchronisation und polymorphe Termination der Diapause bi *Oxytelus rugosus* (Grav.) (Col. Staphylinidae). *Zool. Jb. Syst.* **111**: 521-542.
- 21) TOPP W. (1986). Imaginal aestivation in the Rove Beetle Species *Omalium rivulare* (Col. Staphylinidae). *Entomologia Generalis* **12**: 51-55.
- 22) TOPP W. & R. RING (1988). Adaptations of Coleoptera to the marine environment. I. Observations on rove beetles (Staphylinidae) from sandy shores. *Can. J. Zool.* **66**: 2462-2468.
- 23) TOPP W. & R. RING (1988). Adaptations of Coleoptera to the marine environment. II. Observations on rove beetles (Staphylinidae) from rocky shores. *Can. J. Zool.* **66**: 2469-2474.
- 24) TOPP W. P. TASCH (1988). Anpassungsercheinungen von *Quedius ochripennis* Men. (Col. Staphylinidae) an eine Entwicklug in Kleinsäugernestern. *Verh. Dtsch. Zool. Ges.* **81**: 277.
- 25) TOPP W. (1990). Selection for an optimal monovoltine life cycle in an unprectable environment. Studies on the rove beetle *Catops nigricans* Spence (Col. Catopidae). *Oecologia* **84**: 134-141.
- 26) TASCH P. & W. TOPP (in press). überleben mit Insektivoren. der Entwicklungszycilus des Kurzflüger *Quedius ochripennis* Men. (Col. Staphylinidae). *Zool. Jb. Syst.*

. TRONQUET Marc

**Address** : rue Bobillot 19, F-75013 PARIS, FRANCE.

**Phone** : 33-1-45816725

**Research fields** : systematics.

**Publications** :

- 1) TRONQUET M. (1972). Captures de Staphylins au vol en forêt de Marly. *L'entomologiste* **28(3)**:?.
- 2) TRONQUET M. (1981). Staphylinidae d'Afghanistan. *Revue Fr. Ent.*

(N.S.) 3(3): ?.

. VIEIRA BORGES Paulo Alexandre

**Address** : Universidade dos Açores, Departamento de Ciências Agrárias, Terra Chã, 9700 ANGRÁ DO HEROÍSMO, TERCEIRA, AZORES-PORTUGAL.

**Phone** : 351-095-31111 **Fax** : 351-095-32605

**Research fields** : systematics, biogeography and ecology of the Azorean Coleoptera (including Staphylinidae).

**Publications** :

1) SERRANO A.R.M. & P.A.V. BORGES (1987). A further contribution to the knowledge of the Coleoptera (Insecta) from the Azores. *Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal* **39(187)**: 51-69.

2) BORGES P.A.V. & A.R.M. EBERNO (1989). New records of the coleopterous fauna (Insecta, Coleoptera) from the Azores. *Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal* **41(209)**: 5-24.

3) BORGES P.A.V. (1990). Estudo preliminar dos Coleopteros (Insecta, Coleoptera) da ilha das Flores. *Relatórios e Comunicações do departamento de Biologia U. Açores* **18**: 47-61.

4) BORGES P.A.V. (1990). A checklist of Coleoptera from the Azores with some systematic and biogeographic comments. *Bol. Mus. Mun. Funchal* **42(220)**: 87-136.

5) BORGES P.A.V. (1991). A biogeografia dos Coleopteros (Insecta, Coleoptera) dos Açores. *Universidade dos Açores. Angra do Heroísmo. (Monography of the Proofs of Scientific Capacity and Pedagogic Aptitude)*.

. WALZ Robert D.

**Address** : Division of Entomology and Plant Pathology, Indiana Department of Natural Resources, 402 West Washington Street, Room W290, INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204, USA.

**Phone** : 1-317-232-41120 **Fax** : 1-317-232-2649

**Research fields** : systematics and ecology of the Ptiliidae. General interest in the Staphylinidae as biological controls, and ecological roles, and systematics of the larvae.

**Publications** :

Several short notes on Ptiliidae, Pselaphidae and Leptinidae.

. WATANABE Yasuaki

**Address** : Laboratory of entomology, Tokyo University of Agriculture, 1-Chôme Sakuragaoka, Setagaya-ku, TOKYO, JAPAN.

**Phone** : 81-03-3420-2131 or 81-03-3420-7098

**Research fields** : taxonomy of Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

1) WATANABE Y. (1990). A taxonomic study of the Subfamily Omaliinae from Japan (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Mem. Tokyui univ. Agr.* **31**: 55-391.

2) WATANABE Y. (1990). A revision of the Japanese Species of the Genus *Velleius* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Elytra, Tokyo*, **18(1)**: 59-72.

- 3) WATANABE Y. (1990). New Endogean Species of the Group of *Quedius abnormalis* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *J. Speleol. Japan* **15**: 26-33.
- 4) WATANABE Y. (1990). A new *Micropeplus* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from the Is. of Oki, West Japan. *Proc. Japan Soc. Syst. Zool.* **42**: 37-41.
- 5) WATANABE Y. (1991). A new species of the Genus *Camioleum* (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae) from Taiwan. *Jpn. J. Ent.* **59**: 53-66.
- 6) WATANABE Y. (1991). The Micropeplids (Coleoptera) from the Tianmu mountains in Zhejiang Province, East China. *Elytra*, Tokyo, **19**: 93-100.

. WITTWER Alfred

**Address** : Université de Neuchâtel, Institut de Zoologie, Chantemerle 22, Case Postale 2, CH-2007 NEUCHÂTEL, SUISSE.

**Phone** : 41-038-256434

**Research fields** : ecology of Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) WITTWER A. (1988). Recherche faunistique sur les Staphylinidae (Col.) de la rive sud du lac de Neuchâtel. *Bull. Soc. Ent. Suisse* **61** : 233-239.

. WUNDERLE Paul

**Address** : Hehnerstr. 15, D-4050 MÖNCHENGLADBACH, GERMANY.

**Phone** : 49-02161-393748

**Research fields** : faunistics, systematics and taxonomy of European Staphylinidae, especially Aleocharinae. Actually, revision of the genus *Aleuonota* Thomson.

**Publications** :

- 1) DETTNER K., SCHINGER A. & P. WUNDERLE (1985). Sticky secretion from the pairs of defensive glands of Rove Beetle *Deleaster dichrous* (GRAV.) (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *J. Chem. Ecol.* **11**: 859.
- 2) HOLLNAICHER M. & P. WUNDERLE (1987). *Myllaena masoni*- eine für Mitteleuropa neue Kurzflüger-Art im NG Vorseer-Wegenried in Oberschwaben. *Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaft. Bad.-Württemberg* **62**: 301-305.
- 3) WUNDERLE P. (1990). Revision der mitteleuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Ischnoglossa* Kraatz, 1856 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Ent. Blät.* **56**: 51-68.
- 4) WUNDERLE P. (in press). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Ischnoglossa* Kraatz, 1856 aus der Türkei. *Ent. Blät.*..

. ZHAO Meijun

**Address** : Department of Plant Protection, Shanxi Agricultural University, Taigu, Shanxi Province, People's republic of China.

**Phone** : 86-22902-351

**Research fields**: classification of Staphylinidae.

**Publications** :

- 1) A preliminary Catalog of Staphylinidae of China.

## ZERCHE Lothar

**Address** : Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Schicklerstrasse 5,  
D(O)-1300 EBERSWALDE-FINOW GERMANY

**Phone** : 49-65796

**Research fields** : systematics of Staphylinidae: Omaliinae and Aleocharinae (*Oxypoda* and its allies).

**Publications** :

- 1) ZERCHE L. (1985). Die Typen der von Rudolf Sachse beschriebenen Staphylinidae-Arten (Coleoptera) in der Sammlung der Abteilung Taxonomie der Insekten der Institutes für Pflanzenschutzforschung, Bereich Eberswalde (ehemals Deutsches Entomologisches Institut). *Beitr. Ent.* 35: 97-100.
- 2) ZERCHE L. (1986). Revision der *Oxypoda formiceticola*-Gruppe der Untergattung *Demosoma* Thomson, 1861 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Beitr. Ent.* 36: 79-98.
- 3) UHLIG M., MARTIN D. & L. ZERCHE (1986). Beitrag zur Kurzflüger- und Spinnenfauna (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae; Arachnida: Araneae) des "Dammer Moores" bei Beeskow in Bezirk Frankfurt (Oder). *Naturschutzarbeit in Berlin und Brandenburg* 22: 6-16.
- 4) ZERCHE L. (1987). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Oxypoda* Mannerheim, 1831, aus Norwegen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Reichenbachia Mus. Tierk. Dresden* 24: 127-130.
- 5) ZERCHE L. (1987). Zur Synonymie von *Geodromicus* Redtenbacher (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). *Beitr. Ent.* 37: 137-138.
- 6) ZERCHE L. (1987). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Thiasophila* Kraatz, 1856 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Ent. Blät.* 83: 91-114.
- 7) ZERCHE L. (1988). *Coryphiomorphus dieckmanni*, eine neue Gattung und eine neue Art der Tribus Coryphiini aus Mitteleuropa (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). *Ent. Blät.* 84: 27-33.
- 8) ZERCHE L. (1988). Eine neue Art der Gattung *Omalius* Gravenhorst, 1802 aus Bulgarien (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ent. Blät.* 84: 34-37.
- 9) ZERCHE L. (1988). Zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Pseudopsis* Newman, 1834 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Pseudopsinae). *Reichenbachia Mus. Tierk. Dresden* 25: 151-155.
- 10) ZERCHE L. (1988). Case 2627. *Coryphium angusticolle* Stephens, 1834 (Insecta, Coleoptera): proposed conservation of both the generic and specific names. *Bull. Zool. Nomencl.* 45: 197-198.
- 11) ZERCHE L. (1988). Zur Taxonomie der Gattung *Geostiba* Thomson, 1858 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Beitr. Ent.* 38: 155-168.
- 12) ZERCHE L. (1988). Die Typen von Julius Weise (1844-1925) beschriebenen Staphylinidae-Arten (Coleoptera). *Beitr. Ent.* 38: 361-364.
- 13) ZERCHE L. (1988). Myrmecobionte Aleocharinae bei *Formica exsecta* Nylander aus Bulgarien (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Ent. Nachr. Ber.* 32: 271-272.
- 14) ZERCHE L. (1989). Tribus Coryphiini, Gattungen *Geostiba* Thomson und *Dinarda* Mannerheim, Untergattung *Baeoglana* Thomson. In: LOHSE G.A. & W.H. LUCHT. Die Käfer Mitteleuropas. 1. Supplementband mit Katalogteil. Krefeld. pp 122-123, 127-129, 209-210, 220-222, 231-232, 233.
- 15) ZERCHE L. (1989). Das Problem der Wirstrassen bei mitteleuropäischen myrmecobionten Aleocharinen (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Verhandlungen IX. SIEEC Gotha 1986*: 238-243.

- 16) ZERCHE L. (1990). Monographie der paläarktischen Coryphiini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). *Akad. Landwir. Berlin* 413 pp.
- 17) ZERCHE L. (1991). Wast ist *Oxypoda lividipennis* Mannerheim, 1831 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae)? *Ent. Blät.* **87**: 79-82.
- 18) ZERCHE L. (in press). Taxonomie und Phylogenie der paläarktischen Coryphiini (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). *Vortragsband des X. SIEEC Kiew* 1988.
- 19) ZERCHE L. (in press). Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung der Gattung *Deliphrosoma* Reitter, 1909 (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). *Beitr. Ent.*
- 20) ZERCHE L. (in press). Zur Verbreitung und Taxonomie der Gattung *Deliphrosoma* Reitter, 1909 (Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). *Verh. Westd. Entoml. Tag.* 1990.
- 21) ZERCHE L. (in press). *Catops pirinensis* sp.n. aus bulgarien (Insecta: Coleoptera, Liodidae, Cholevinae). *Reichenbachia Mus. Tierk. Dresden.*
- 22) ZERCHE L. (in press). Zur Taxonomie, Phylogenie und Verbreitung der *Hygrogeus*-Gruppe Mittel-und Zentralasiens (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Omaliinae). *Ann. Naturhist. Mus. Wien.*

#### . ZOIA Stefano

**Address** : Istituto di Entomologia Agraria, Università degli Studi di Milano, Via Celoria 2, I-20133 MILANO, ITALY.

**Phone** : 39-02-2362880.

**Research fields** : systematics, biogeography and ecology of the Cholevidae of the world.

**Publications** :

- 1) ZOIA S. (1977). *Parabathyscia paganoi*, nuove specie della Liguria orientale e considerazioni sulle specie affini (Coleoptera, Catopidae). *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* **109**(1-3): 5-10.
- 2) ZOIA S. (1978). Una nuova specie di *Parabathyscia* della Liguria orientale (Coleoptera Catopidae Bathysciinae). *Ann. Mus. civ. St. nat. Genova* **82**, Res. Ligusticae **202**: 97-103.
- 3) BRIGANTI L., FILIPPELLI BRIGANTI A., GARDINI G. & S. ZOIA (1979). La Grotta di Punta San Francesco n.637 To/GR nell'Isola di Giannutri: descrizione e cenni sulla fauna. *Quaderni Museo Speleologia, L'Aquila* **5**(9): 59-63.
- 4) ZOIA S. (1980). Descrizione del maschio di *Parabathyscia* (s.str.) *andreinii* Jeannel, 1914 (Coleoptera Catopidae). *Redia* **63**: 165-168.
- 5) ZOIA S. (1980). Descrizione di *Parabathyscia brigantii* n.sp. e nuovi dati su alcune *Parabathyscia liguri* (Coleoptera Catopidae). *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* **112**(4-6): 54-61.
- 6) ZOIA S. (1982). Nota sulla *Batysciola pumilio* (Reitter, 1885) (Coleoptera Catopidae). *Fragm. Entom.* **16**(2): 181-187.
- 7) ZOIA S. BRIGANTI L., FILIPPELLI BRIGANTI A. & S. ZOIA (1978)[1982]. Primi dati su ricerche biospeleologiche nella Liguria orientale. *Lavori Soc. ital. Biogeografia, n.s.*, **7**: 817-822.
- 8) ZOIA S. & L. BRIGANTI (1982). La vita animale nelle grotte. *L'informatore del Giovane Entomologo*, **104**, suppl. *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* **23**.
- 9) ZOIA S. & L. BRIGANTI (1983). La vita animale nelle grotte. *L'informatore del Giovane Entomologo*, **105**, suppl. *Boll. Soc. entom.*

ital. 24.

- 10) ZOIA S. & L. BRIGANTI (1983). La vita animale nelle grotte. *L'informatore del Giovane Entomologo*, 106, suppl. *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* 24.
- 11) ZOIA S. & M. RAMPINI (1985). Una nuova *Bathysciola* endogea dei Monti Aurunci (Coleoptera Catopidae). *Fragm. Entom.* 18(1): 161-167.
- 12) ZOIA S. (1986). Catopidi raccolti nei dintorni di Bologna con descrizione di una nuova specie del genere *Choleva* Latr. (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* 118(1-3): 35-40.
- 13) ZOIA S. (1986). Il genere *Parabathyscia* nell'Italia settentrionale e in Toscana (Coleoptera Catopidae Bathysciinae). *Fragm. Entomol.* 18(2): 329-418.
- 14) ZOIA S. (1987). Appunti su Catopidi italiani con descrizione di una nuova specie (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* 119(2): 117-122.
- 15) ZOIA S. (1987). Fauna delle grotte di Liguria, 17-22; Grotte della provincia di La Spezia, 23-38. In: Società Speleologica Italiana - Le nostre grotte. Guida speleologica ligure. Sagep Editrice.
- 16) ZOIA S. (1988). *Eocatops gardinii* n.sp. e nuovi dati su alcuni Catopidi della Turchia orientale (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* 120(2): 101-111.
- 17) ZOIA S. (1989). Segnalazioni faunistiche italiane (136-140). *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* 121(1): 74-76.
- 18) PIVA E. & S. ZOIA (1989). Una nuova specie di *Oryotus* Miller 1856 delle Prealpi Friulane (Coleoptera Catopidae Bathysciinae). *Boll. Soc. entom. ital.* 121(1): 37-42.
- 19) ZOIA S. (1990). Raccolte entomologiche dal monte Armetta (Italia: Liguria occidentale) per mezzo di trappole a caduta: Catopidae e Silphidae (Coleoptera). *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* 121(3): 181-195.
- 20) ZOIA S. (1989)[1990]. Sulla preesenza in Italia di *Catops kirbyi* (Spence, 1815) e *Catops dorni* Reitter, 1813 (Coleoptera Cholevidae). *Boll. Ass. Romana Entomol.* 44: 61-66.
- 21) ZOIA S. (in press). Nota sui *Namadeus* italiani con descrizione di *Namadeus italicus* n.sp. (Coleoptera Catopidae). *Boll. Mus. reg. Sc. nat.*, Torino.
- 22) RAMPINI M. & S. ZOIA (in press). Una nuova specie di Batiscino della Sardegna: *Patriziella nuragica* n.sp. (Coleoptera, Cholevidae). *Fragm. Entomol.*
- 23) VIGNA TAGLIANTI A., AUDISIO P.A., BELFIORE C., BIONDI M., M.A. BOLOGNA, CARPANETO G.M., DE FELICI S., RACHELI T., ZAPPAROLI M. & S. ZOIA (in press). I corotipi fondamentali della fauna W-paleartica ed in particolare italiana - XXVIII Congresso Soc. ital. Biogeografia, Riassunti, Torino 19-22 sett. 1990.
- 24) ZOIA S. (in press). Segnalazioni faunistiche italiane (n. 173-176). *Boll. Soc. entoml. ital.* 123(1).

## 2. ANALYTICAL INDEX

Biogeography

- . **Dasyceridae** : Coulon (13, 18)
- . **Pselaphidae** : Carlton (5, 6)
- . **Staphylinidae** : Campbell (47), Drugmand (1, 14, 15, 19, 23, 26), Focarile (7, 13), Frank (35, 37, 45, 46), Haghebaert (1→3, 7, 8), Hernandez (6), Jäch (8), Janak (1, 4→7, 8), Klimaszewski (5, 27), Li Jingke (4, 5, 19→21, 23, 24), Naomi (50), Newton (13), Outerelelo (2), Raitschev (15), Smetana (131), Thayer (5), Zerche (16)

Bioindicators

- . **Staphylinidae** : Bohac (7, 23, 25)

Biology

- . **Div.** : Frank (1→4)
- . **Scaphiididae** : Leschen (1),
- . **Scydmaenidae** : Schmid (1)
- . **Staphylinidae** : Frank (36), Irmeler (4), Leschen (2, 5)
- . **Staphylinoida** : Newton (12)

Catalogues

- . **Coleoptera** : Bertin (1)
- . **Pselaphidae** : Castellini (5), Newton (21), Poggi (21),
- . **Ptiliidae** : Johnson (28, 60, 65)
- . **Silphidae** : Bertin (2)
- . **Staphylinidae** : Fan, Frank (39, 44), Li Lizheng, Shi, Zhao

Ecology

- . **Staphylinidae** : Assing (1), Bohac (8→10, 15, 19→22, 24, 27), Drugmand (16, 23, 26), Focarile (2, 4, 11→13), Hernandez (1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8), Irmeler (2, 3, 5), Klimaszewski (13, 17), Leleup (2, 4, 5), Navarrete-Heredia (1, 2), Newton (4), Nowosad (5), Poggi (15), Raitschev (9, 12, 13), Topp (6, 9→26), Zerche (3)

Fossile

- . **Silphidae** : Miller (1→3)

General

- . **Staphylinidae** : Campbell (57, 58), Frank (14, 22), Leleup (6→8, 13, 26, 43), Smetana (127)

Ontogeny

- . **Leiodidae** : Angelini (19)
- . **Scaphidiidae** : Leschen (1)
- . **Scydmaenidae** : Schmid (3)
- . **Silphidae** : Ruzicka (2)
- . **Staphylinidae** : Bohac (3, 6, 16), Drugmand (6, 12, 16, 23), Frank (5, 16, 42), Irmeler (1), Leschen (2), Newton (20, 22, 23), Smetana (22, 46), Thayer (3, 7), Topp (1, 2, 4, 8)

Parasites

- . **Staphylinidae** : Frank (25)

Phylogeny

- . **Pselaphidae** : Coulon (12, 14)
- . **Staphylinidae** : Drugmand (23, 27, 28), Frank (23), Klimaszewski (5, 27), Leschen (4), Mahler (4), Naomi (8, 9, 50),

Newton (6→8, 17, 18), Outerelo (10), Thayer (5→7, 9), Zerche (16, 18, 22).

### Physiology, anatomy, and morphology

- . **Leiodidae** : Angelini (2)
- . **Pselaphidae** : Castellini (5), Coulon (12, 14)
- . **Scydmaenidae** : Schmid (1986)
- . **Staphylinidae** : Drugmand (23, 25), Frank (27), Naomi (16, 17, 21→24, 33→36, 41), Topp (1, 2), Wunderle (1)

### Systematics

- . **Dasyceridae** : Löbl
- . **Hydraenidae** : Jäch,
- . **Leiodidae** : Angelini
- . **Pselaphidae** : Burckhardt, Carlton, Castellini, Coulon, Franz, Hansen, Löbl, Nomura, Outerelo, Pace, Poggi, Sabella, Walz
- . **Ptiliidae** : Darby, Johnson, Mahler, Sörensson, Walz
- . **Scaphidiidae** : Löbl
- . **Scydmaenidae** : Castellini, Franz, Raffone
- . **Staphylinidae** : Bohac, Bruge, Campbell, Ciceroni, Drugmand, Focarile, Frank, Franz, Gamarra, Haghebaert, Hromadka, Irmeler, Janak, Johnson, Klimaszewski, Li Jingke, Löbl, Mahler, Naomi, Newton, Nowosad, Outerelo, Pace, Poggi, Raitschev, Schillhammer, Shibata, Smetana, Terlutter, Thayer, Tronquet, Watanabe, Wunderle, Zerche,

### Techniques

- . **Auto-cleaning** : Frank (13)
- . **Trap** : Newton (1)

\* \* \* \* \*

## 3. BIOGEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

### Afrotropical region

- . **Leiodidae** : Angelini (12, 16, 17, 24, 35).
- . **Pselaphidae** : Castellini (3, 4, 6, 13, 17, 22), Coulon (1→9, 11, 12, 14), Leleup (5→8, 10→21, 23→41, 44→66).
- . **Ptiliidae** : Johnson (17, 27, 36, 40, 54, 55).
- . **Scaphidiidae** : Löbl (107, 120).
- . **Scydmaenidae** : Castellini (10, 11, 15, 16), Leleup (9, 22).
- . **Staphylinidae** : Drugmand (19, 20, 23→30), Hromadka (21), Klimaszewski (2, 26, 27), Pace (97→99, 107, 112, 117, 124, 125, 142, 143).

### Australian region

- . **Pselaphidae** : Burckhardt (2), Coulon (12, 14).
- . **Ptiliidae** : Johnson (51).
- . **Scaphidiidae** : Löbl (51, 57, 62, 65, 75, 119).
- . **Staphylinidae** : Newton (7, 13, 20, 24), Pace (73, 116, 149).

### Nearctic region

- . **Pselaphidae** : Carlton (5, 6), Coulon (12, 14).
- . **Ptiliidae** : Johnson (26).



- . **Scaphiididae** : Löbl (58, 108).
- . **Silphidae** : Miller (1→3).
- . **Staphylinidae** : Campbell (1→4, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17→39, 41→43, 46→49, 52, 53, 55→58), Frank (8→12, 15, 18→21, 23, 24, 28→35, 37, 40, 41, 43→46), Hromadka (12, 15), Klimaszewski (2, 5, 6, 10, 13, 14, 16→19, 23, 28→32), Newton (14), Pace (133), Smetana (87, 88, 95→97, 101, 105, 109→112, 115→117, 121, 122, 129, 131, 134→136, 138→142), Thayer (4).

### Neotropical region

- . **Pselaphidae** : Coulon (12, 14, 18), Leleup (42, 43).
- . **Ptiliidae** : Darby, Johnson (52).
- . **Scaphidiidae** : Löbl (23, 50, 71, 98).
- . **Staphylinidae** : Campbell (5, 7, 8, 44), Frank (17, 32), Hromadka (16→19), Irmeler (1→12), Klimaszewski (25), Pace (73, 80→82, 86, 102, 105, 120, 121, 132, 135, 153), Smetana (109, 120), Thayer (6).

### Oriental region

- . **Dasyceridae** : Löbl (103).
- . **Pselaphidae** : Burckardt (1, 3), Coulon (10, 12, 14→16), Löbl (7→9, 12, 28, 59), Nomura (1, 2).
- . **Leiodidae** : Angelini (4, 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 33, 37, 38, 41, 42).
- . **Ptiliidae** : Johnson (29→32, 34, 61).
- . **Scaphiididae** : Löbl (10, 19, 22, 24, 37→40, 43, 46, 47, 53, 55, 56, 61, 63, 68, 70, 77→84, 87→102, 106, 112, 113, 121→123).
- . **Staphylinidae** : Campbell (16, 40, 45, 50), Hromadka (4, 6, 8→11, 14, 23, 24), Klimaszewski (24), Naomi (1→15, 18→20, 25→31, 37→50), Newton (25), Pace (68→71, 73, 87, 100, 102→104, 107, 110, 111, 115, 118, 123, 128, 136→138, 140, 146→148, 150, 152, 154), Schillhammer (2), Shibata (1→3), Smetana (99, 104, 130, 132, 133, 137, 144), Watanabe (1→6).

### Palaeartic region

- . **Dasyceridae** : Coulon (13).
- . **Hydraenidae** : Jäch (1, 4, 5, 7→13, 17, 19, 21→23, 25, 30→32).
- . **Leiodidae** : Angelini (3, 5, 8, 9, 11, 14, 23, 27, 31, 32, 39, 40), Poggi (13).
- . **Pselaphidae** : Castellini (1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 18, 19, 21, 23), Coulon (12, 14, 17), Hansen (2), Johnson (48, 53), Leleup (2→5), Löbl (1, 2), Outerelo (5, 6, 14, 19→24, 28, 29, 31, 37, 38), Pace (2, 5, 11, 22, 30, 31, 35), Poggi (5, 9, 11, 12, 15, 19, 21→25, 27), Raffone (2), Sabella (1→3).
- . **Scaphiididae** : Löbl (3→5, 11, 15→18, 21, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31→34, 93, 105, 118).
- . **Scydmaenidae** : Castellini (20), Leleup (1), Pace (33), Poggi (11, 24), Raffone (1).
- . **Silphidae** : Ruzicka (2), Smetana (3).
- . **Staphylinidae** : Bohac (1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 11→14, 17→20), Bruge (1→6), Campbell (19), Ciceroni (1), Dauphin (1→12), Drugmand (1, 4, 5→14, 16, 18, 21), Fan (1), Focarile (1→16), Gamarra (1→5), Haghebaert (1→12), Hansen (5), Hernandez (1→8), Hromadka (1→3, 5, 13, 20, 22, 25), Janak (1→9), Johnson (6, 9→12, 14→16, 21, 25, 47, 62), Li Jingke (2→29), Mahler (1, 4→8), Nowosad (1→5), Outerelo

(1→4, 7→18, 25→27, 30, 32→36, 39), Pace (1, 4, 6→8, 12→14, 17→20, 23, 25→29, 31, 32, 34, 36→67, 72→79, 83→85, 88→95, 101, 114, 119, 122, 127, 130, 131, 134, 139, 141, 143, 145), Poggi (1, 3, 4, 6→8, 10, 14, 20), Raitshev (1→15), Schillhammer (1), Schülke (1→19), Smetana (4→76, 89, 91, 94, 98, 103, 107, 108, 110), Sörensson (2), Terlutter (1), Wunderle (2, 3, 4), Zerche (2→22).

\* \* \* \* \*

#### 4. TAXONOMICAL INDEX

Abemus → Bohac (6)  
 Acamaldes → Leleup (10)  
 Achenium → Haghebaert (9)  
 Acidota → Campbell (31)  
 Acrotona → Mahler (4)  
 Acrotrichines → Johnson (61)  
 Acrotrichis → Johnson (7, 8, 13, 27, 54, 60)  
 Acrotrichis rugulosa → Johnson (22)  
 Acrotrichis sanctaehelenae → Johnson (42)  
 Acrotrichis sitkaensis → Johnson (41)  
 Actizona chuskae → Carlton (3)  
 Adinopsis → Klimaszewski (26)  
 Adinopsis bicornis → Klimaszewski (8)  
 Africoptilium → Johnson (17)  
 Afroagathidium → Angelini (17, 24)  
 Afrophitodum → Drugmand (29)  
 Afroplectus → Coulon (2)  
 Afrotyrus → Leleup (66)  
 Agathidiini → Angelini (9, 12, 14)  
 Agathidiodes → Newton (9)  
 Agathidium → Angelini (1, 3 to 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 34, 37, 38, 41, 42) → Poggi (13)  
 Agathidium burckhardti → Angelini (39)  
 Agathidium muehlei → Angelini (35)  
 Agathidium rotundatum → Johnson (43)  
 Agathidium shimlense → Angelini (42)  
 Agathidium sphaerulum → Johnson (43)  
 Agathidium varians → Angelini (19)  
 Aleochara → Frank (41, 45,) → Klimaszewski (6, 9, 14, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24, 31)  
 Aleochara moerens → Topp (2)  
 Aleochara notula → Klimaszewski (11)  
 Aleochara stichai → Johnson (11)  
 Aleochara verna → Klimaszewski (11)  
 Aleochara verberans → Klimaszewski (12)  
 Aleocharinae → Smetana (140) → Frank (18) → Klimaszewski (22)  
 Aleocharini → Pace (92, 98)  
 Allotyphlus pacei → Pace (14)  
 Allotyphlus sipontinus → Pace (119)  
 Alpinia rosai → Pace (39)  
 Amalocera → Löbl (50, 90)  
 Ambicocerina → Leleup (21, 28)  
 Amichrotus → Naomi (2)  
 Ancyrophorus → Smetana (74)  
 Aneucamptus → Irmeler (10)  
 Anisolinus → Naomi (1)

- Anisotomidae → Johnson (4)  
 Anisotomini → Angelini (10, 18, 19, 22, 23, 28, 29, 31, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40)  
 Anommatus → Pace (15, 50)  
 Anotylus insecatus → Campbell (35)  
 Anthobioides pubescens → Campbell (41)  
 Anthophagus (Phagnathus) praeustus → Outerelo (27)  
 Apotrabisus → Leleup (54)  
 Apteranopsis → Hernandez (7)  
 Apteranopsis hephaestos → Hernandez (4)  
 Apteranopsis outereloi → Gamarra (5) → Hernandez (3)  
 apterus group → Campbell (10)  
 Arhytodini → Leleup (40)  
 Arianops → Campbell (5) → Carlton (4)  
 Arianops sandersoni → Carlton (4)  
 Arpedium → Campbell (36)  
 Asiobates → Jäch (31)  
 Aspidobactrus claviger → Naomi (12)  
 Atanygnathini → Smetana (133)  
 Atheropterus → Leleup (54)  
 Atheta → Mahler (7)  
 Atheta coriaria → Frank (19)  
 Atheta fungi → Topp (5)  
 Atheta nigella → Hansen (5)  
 Atheta sordida → Topp (1)  
 Athetae → Pace (81) → Topp (4)  
 Athetini → Smetana (129)  
 Atlantogoerius → Hernandez (2)  
 Atrecus → Ciceroni (1)  
 Auchenotropis → Leleup (25, 61)  
 Austriacotyphlus → Pace (91)  
 Bacillopsis siculus → Pace (43)  
 Baeocera → Löbl (23, 61, 69, 107)  
 Baeocera falsata → Löbl (60)  
 Baeocera galapagoensis → Löbl (71)  
 Baeocera myrmidon → Löbl (20)  
 Baeocrara → Johnson (56)  
 Baeoglana → Zerche (14)  
 Barisoplisus → Nomura (2)  
 Barrosellini → Leleup (28)  
 Basilewskydiella jeanneli → Leleup (47)  
 Batrisinae → Leleup (20, 56)  
 Batrisini → Leleup (16, 17, 23, 24, 31, 32, 34, 38, 40) → Löbl (59)  
 Bathysciola → Pace (24) → Zoia (11)  
 Batrictenistes → Löbl (96)  
 Batrisini → Coulon (4) → Löbl (95)  
 Batrisodellus → Nomura (1)  
 Batysciola pumilio → Zoia (6)  
 Beerie → Smetana (106)  
 Biblopectus → Löbl (1)  
 Bibloporus → Löbl (2)  
 Bironium → Löbl (64, 119)  
 Bledius → Frank (33) → Johnson (9)  
 Bledius curvicornis → Li Jingke (6)  
 Bledius (Elbidus) diota → Haghebaert (5)  
 Blepharrhymenus → Outerelo (36)  
 Bohemiellina → Smetana (90)  
 Bolitochara lunulata → Topp (2)

Bolitocharini → Pace (80, 97)  
 Bothochius → Jäch (22)  
 Bothriocephalotes → Leleup (55)  
 Brachygluta → Coulon (17) → Sabella (2)  
 Brachyglutini → Leleup (19, 31)  
 Brathinus nitidus → Frank (37) → Thayer (3)  
 Bryaxis → Löbl (7) → Poggi (12) → Sabella (3)  
 Bryaxis kahleni → Pace (35)  
 Bryaxis paganetti → Castellini (18)  
 Bryaxis pescaroloi → Poggi (19)  
 Bryothinusa → Pace (96)  
 Bythini → Poggi (5)  
 Bythinoplectini → Coulon (12, 14, 15, 16)  
 Cafius bistriatus → Frank (35)  
 Cafius caribeanus → Frank (32)  
 Cafius rufifrons → Frank (35)  
 Cafius subtilis → Frank (32)  
 Callicerinae → Gamarra (4)  
 Callicerini → Pace (80, 98)  
 Camioleum → Watanabe (5)  
 Camioleum loripes → Smetana (128)  
 Carphacis → Campbell (29)  
 Caryoscapha → Löbl (36)  
 Caryoscapha → Löbl (13, 109)  
 Catopidae → Janak (8) → Leleup(7) → Topp (14)  
 Catopinae → Johnson (3)  
 Catops kirbyi → Zoia (20)  
 Catops nigricans → Topp (25)  
 Catops pirinensis → Zerche (21)  
 Chionotyphlus alaskensis → Smetana (131)  
 Choleva → Zoia (12)  
 Clavigerinae → Coulon (5, 7) → Leleup (12, 37)  
 Clavilispinus → Irmeler (12)  
 Cobalius → Jäch (28)  
 Coenonica philippina → Pace (136)  
 Coenonica puncticollis → Frank (31)  
 Collartia belgica → Leleup (3)  
 Conoplectus → Carlton (1)  
 Conosoma → Campbell (15)  
 Conosoma testaceum → Smetana (83)  
 Coprophilus castoris → Campbell (25)  
 Coprophilus chinicus → Li Jingke (8)  
 Coproporus → Campbell (14)  
 Coproporus laevis → Campbell (15)  
 Coryphiini → Campbell (21) → Zerche (14, 16)  
 Coryphiomorphus dieckmanni → Zerche (7)  
 Coryphium angusticolle → Thayer (10) → Zerche (10)  
 Cratna → Löbl (52, 102)  
 Crowsoniella relictata → Pace (21)  
 Cryptobiina → Drugmand (19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28)  
 Cryptofagiella → Drugmand (30)  
 Ctenistini → Leleup (32)  
 Cubanotyphlus largo → Frank (30)  
 Cyathiger → Burckhardt (2, 3)  
 Cyathigerini → Burckhardt (1)  
 Cyathigerodes → Leleup (30, 33)  
 Cyrtotyphlus → Pace (17)  
 Dasycerus → Löbl (67, 111, 114)  
 Dasycerus inexpectatus → Löbl (103)

- Dasycerus sulcatus* → Coulon (13)  
*Deinopsini* → Frank (46) → Klimaszewski (1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 30)  
*Deinopteroloma* → Smetana (126)  
*Deinopteroloma chiangi* → Smetana (144)  
*Deinopteroloma cristatum* → Smetana (130)  
*Delamarea* → Leleup (58, 63)  
*Deleaster dichrous* → Wunderle (1)  
*Deliphrosoma* → Zerche (19, 20)  
*Demosoma* → Zerche (2)  
*Derops* → Smetana (124)  
*Dianous* → Naomi (25)  
*Diglottini* → Pace (129)  
*Dimerini* → Coulon (12)  
*Dinarda* → Zerche (14)  
*Domene* → Hernandez (1)  
*Domene bifossicapitata* → Outerelo (34)  
*Domene jonayi* → Hernandez (8)  
*Domene (Lathromene) hispanicum* → Outerelo (21)  
*Dryopoidea* → Jäch (3)  
*Duvalius* → Pace (113)  
*Echinoplectus* → Coulon (1)  
*Ecitoxenia* → Campbell (5)  
*Ectotrabisus* → Leleup (51)  
*Egeotyphlus zecevici* → Pace (93)  
*Elaphobythus* → Leleup (29)  
*Elephorus marinus* → Hansen (7)  
*Emmelostiba besucheti* → Pace (71)  
*Encephalus complicans* → Gamarra (1)  
*Entomoculia* → Pace (62) → Poggi (20)  
*Entomoculia sassariensis* → Pace (38)  
*Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) canariensis* → Outerelo (18)  
*Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) caprai* → Poggi (10)  
*Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) lauricola* → Outerelo (33) → Hernandez (5)  
*Entomoculia (Stenotyphlus) viti* → Outerelo (15, 18)  
*Eocatops gardinii* → Zoia (16)  
*Erichsonius* → Frank (23)  
*Euaesthetinae* → Haghebaert (2)  
*Euaesthetus brevelytratus* → Outerelo (26)  
*Eubaeocera* → Löbl (22, 31, 46)  
*Euboarhexius* → Carlton (2)  
*Eucnecosum* → Campbell (36)  
*Euconnus* → Castellini (21)  
*Euconosoma* → Campbell (16, 40)  
*Eudectoides* → Campbell (20)  
*Euplectini* → Coulon (8) → Leleup (31, 40)  
*Euplectus punctatus* → Johnson (48)  
*Eutheimorphus paradoxus* → Löbl (123)  
*Falagria concinna* → Schülke (2)  
*Falagriini* → Pace (81, 98)  
*Faronini* → Leleup (40)  
*Faronus besucheti* → Castellini (24)  
*Faronus vitalei* → Poggi (27)  
*Formica exsecta* → Zerche (13)  
*foveolatus* → Jäch (32)  
*Fustiger knausii* → Leschen (5)  
*Fustigerodes andreaei* → Coulon (9)  
*Gabrius* → Drugmand (18) → Schillhammer (1) → Shibata (3) → Smetana (4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 21, 28, 38, 42, 47, 62, 81, 93,

110)

- Gabrius appendiculus* → Smetana (6)  
*Gabrius astutooides* → Smetana (142)  
*Gabrius nigritulus* → Smetana (5)  
*Gabrius splendidulus* → Smetana (4, 9)  
*Gabrius subnigritulus* → Smetana (141)  
*Gabronthus* → Schillhammer (1)  
*Gabronthus balthasari* → Smetana (34)  
*Gamacopalpus* → Klimaszewski (4)  
*Geodromicus* → Smetana (31) → Zerche (5)  
*Geostiba* → Pace (27, 28, 44, 87, 88, 144, 151) → Smetana (136) → Zerche (11, 14)  
*Geostiba osellaina* → Pace (85)  
*Ghesquierites* → Leleup (11)  
*Globosulus* → Leleup (57, 60, 62)  
*Globosulus jocquei* → Leleup (63)  
*Globosulus tonkouiensis* → Leleup (63)  
*Glypholoma* → Newton (2, 3)  
*Goniacerini* → Leleup (23, 31, 32, 47, 58, 65)  
*Gymnusini* → Frank (46) → Klimaszewski (1, 3, 7, 8, 30)  
*Gynotyphlus* → Pace (91)  
*Habrocerus rougemonti* → Pace (128)  
*Haenydra* → Jäch (21)  
*Haida* → Campbell (20)  
*Halorabyxis vinsoni* → Leleup (14)  
*Haploglossa* → Drugmand (16) → Klimaszewski (28)  
*Hemistenus* → Naomi (26)  
*Hesperotyphlus faramellus* → Outerelo (9)  
*Hesperus* → Shibata (1)  
*Heterota plumbea* → Frank (31)  
*Heterothops* → Drugmand (6) → Schülke (3) → Smetana (80)  
*Heterothopsi* → Smetana (127)  
*Holotrochus* → Irmeler (7, 11)  
*Hydraena* → Jäch (1, 4, 10, 12, 14, 16, 21)  
*Hydraena* (s.str.) → Jäch (13)  
*Hydraena karinkukolae* → Jäch (23)  
*Hydraena* (Phothydraena) → Jäch (13)  
*Hydraena riparia* → Jäch (18)  
*Hydraenidae* → Jäch (3)  
*Hydrophiloidea* → Hansen (3)  
*Hygrogeus* → Zerche (22)  
*Hypocyphtini* → Pace (110)  
*Hypocyphtus nitidus* → Johnson (15)  
*Hypocyphtinae* → Naomi (20)  
*Hypostenus* → Dauphin (12)  
*Hypostenus* → Naomi (31, 38, 39, 40, 42)  
*Ischnoglossa* → Watanabe (3, 4)  
*Ischnosoma* → Campbell (49)  
*Italicotyphlus vicetinus* → Pace (7)  
*Kirschenblatia buchari* → Bohac (1) → Schülke (4, 14)  
*Kirschenblatia kabardensis* → Schülke (4, 14)  
*L. tenerifensis* → Outerelo (23)  
*Lasinus* → Löbl (9)  
*Lathrobii* → Schülke (15)  
*Lathrobium* → Focarile (1) → Pace (95) → Raitschev (8) → Schülke (4, 14)  
*Lathrobium coecum* → Pace (89)  
*Lathrobium kaszabi* → Pace (89)  
*Lathrobium* (*Glyptomerus*) *baldense* → Pace (6)

- Lathrobium* (*Glyptomerus*) *pinkeri veronense* → Pace (6)  
*Lathrobium* (*Glyptomerus*) *settei* → Pace (75)  
*Leiodini* → Newton (10)  
*Leptacinus* → Janak (6) → Smetana (114)  
*Leptacinus formicetorum* → Smetana (60)  
*Leptagria perexilis* → Frank (40) → Klimaszewski (20)  
*Leptotyphlinae* → Frank (30) → Newton (20) → Outerelo (7) → Pace (12, 90)  
*Leptotyphlus* → Pace (4)  
*Leptotyphlus elbanus* → Pace (55)  
*Leptotyphlus oglasensis* → Poggi (8)  
*Leptotyphlus viti* → Pace (38)  
*Leptusa* → Focarile (5, 7, 8, 10, 15, 16) → Pace (13, 24, 29, 36, 40, 42, 48, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64 to 68, 72, 73, 76, 83, 94, 145)  
*Leptusa caledonica* → Pace (61)  
*Leptusa cerrutiana* → Pace (26)  
*Leptusa comacina* → Pace (63)  
*Leptusa durmitorensis* → Pace (94)  
*Leptusa kosmajensis* → Pace (127)  
*Leptusa* (*Micropisalia*) *kuhnelti* → Pace (54)  
*Leptusa major* → Pace (53)  
*Leptusa nonveilleri* → Pace (94)  
*Leptusa serbica* → Pace (127)  
*Lobicollis* → Jäch (30)  
*Loeblius nepalensis* → Pace (111)  
*Lordithon* → Campbell (30)  
*Lusitanopsis* → Outerelo (23)  
*Lusitaopsis hispanicus* → Outerelo (16)  
*Mastigini* → Leleup (9, 22)  
*Mastigus* → Castellini (2)  
*Masuria* → Pace (148)  
*Mayetia* → Outerelo (2, 5, 6, 14) → Pace (30)  
*Mayetia* (s.str.) *cantabrica* Outerelo (19)  
*Mayetia* (*Mayetia*) *cauriensis* → Outerelo (31)  
*Mayetia* (*Mayetia*) *emeritensis* → Outerelo (38)  
*Mayetia* (*Mayetia*) *olotensis* → Outerelo (24)  
*Mayetia* (*Metamayetia*) *tarraconensis* → Outerelo (24)  
*Mayetia* (*Mayetia*) *tentudiensis* → Outerelo (29)  
*Mayetia* (*Mayetia*) *veraensis* → Outerelo (37)  
*Mayetia* (*Mayetia*) *zaballosi* → Outerelo (28)  
*Mayetiini* → Coulon (12)  
*Medon* → Schülke (9)  
*Megalopininae* → Naomi (11)  
*Megarhropsini* → Smetana (125)  
*Megatyphlus* → Pace (51)  
*Meotica* → Pace (55, 79)  
*Mesagyrtes* → Newton (5)  
*Mesocatops* → Ruzicka (1)  
*Mesotyphlus* → Pace (52)  
*Metacoroneolabium* → Thayer (5)  
*metallescens* → Jäch (27)  
*Metamayetia* → Outerelo (24)  
*Metopsiinae* → Haghebaert (1)  
*Metopsiinae* → Terlutter (1)  
*Metrotyphlus besucheti* → Pace (18)  
*Metrotyphlus castrii* → Pace (1)  
*Metrotyphlus goritianus* → Pace (34)  
*Metrotyphlus viti* → Pace (119)

- Micralymma marinum* → Thayer (4)  
*Microdota* → Pace (74, 154)  
*Micropeplidae* → Campbell (24, 50, 55) → Haghebaert (7)  
*Micropeplids* → Watanabe (6)  
*Micropeplinae* → Campbell (1, 4) → Haghebaert (2) → Terlutter (1) → Schülke (8)  
*Micropeplus* → Campbell (9) → Watanabe (4)  
*Micropeplus nelsoni* → Campbell (43)  
*Mimogonia* → Irmeler (8)  
*Mimotrochus* → Irmeler (11)  
*Mina* → Löbl (41)  
*Mitosynum vockerothi* → Campbell (32)  
*Mycetoporus* → Campbell (49, 54) → Schülke (18)  
*Myllaena* → Klimaszewski (5, 10, 27, 29)  
*Myllaena audax* → Frank (40) → Klimaszewski (20)  
*Myllaena masoni* → Watanabe (2)  
*Myllaenini* → Pace (97) → Klimaszewski (4)  
*Myrmecosaurus ferrugineus* → Frank (12)  
*Myrmedoniini* → Frank (20)  
*Myrmelibia* → Newton (24)  
*Namadeus* → Zoia (21)  
*Namadeus italicus* → Zoia (21)  
*Neotrabisus* → Leleup (51, 52)  
*Neobisnius* → Smetana (55)  
*Neobisnius* → Drugmand (18) → Frank (21)  
*Neocaledonopsis franzi* → Pace (149)  
*Neohypnus vilis* → Smetana (118)  
*Neolindus* → Irmeler (6)  
*Neophonus bruchi* → Thayer (6)  
*Neotropospeonella decui* → Pace (86, 126)  
*Nestus* → Naomi (27, 37) → Li Jingke (14)  
*Neuraphes talparaum* → Leleup (1)  
*Nicrophorus* → Ruzicka (2)  
*Nipponobythus* → Löbl (12)  
*Nudobius* → Smetana (115)  
*O. flohri* → Campbell (46)  
*Ochthebius* → Hansen (7), Jäch (7, 22, 23, 24)  
*Ochthebius* (*Homalochthbeius*) *hebaueri* → Jäch (5)  
*Ochthebius* (s.str.) *paganettii* → Jäch (17)  
*Octavius* → Pace (77) → Poggi (6)  
*Octavius carpetanicus* → Outerelo (22)  
*Ocybus italicus* → Bohac (16)  
*Ocybus* → Bohac (6) → Smetana (65, 70, 79, 84, 85, 89)  
*Ocybus fuscoaeneus* → Bohac (16)  
*Odontalgus jeanneli* → Leleup (50)  
*Odontalgus tuberculatus* → Leleup (50)  
*Oedichirus paederinus* → Outerelo (32)  
*Oedichirus pardoi* → Outerelo (30)  
*Oedichirus unicolor* → Outerelo (32)  
*Oligota* → Frank (8, 10, 17) → Naomi (7)  
*Oligotini* → Pace (97)  
*Olophrum* → Campbell (33)  
*Omalinae* → Bohac (11) → Drugmand (17) → Haghebaert (12) → Smetana (98) → Terlutter (1) → Watanabe (1)  
*Omalium* → Zerche (8)  
*Omalium rivulare* → Topp (21)  
*Omalonomus relictus* → Campbell (47)  
*Omalorphanus aenigma* → Campbell (39)  
*Oncosomechusa besucheti* → Pace (71)



- Ontholestes → Smetana (18, 27, 29)  
 Ontholestes murinus → Smetana (119)  
 Onychophilonthus → Smetana (50)  
 Orochares → Campbell (37)  
 Orotrechus → Pace (3)  
 Oryotus → Zoia (18)  
 Osoriinae → Naomi (19) → Naomi (14)  
 Oxypoda → Zerche (4)  
 Oxypoda formiceticola → Zerche (2)  
 Oxypoda lividipennis → Zerche (17)  
 Oxypoda nigricornis → Johnson (21)  
 Oxypoda nigricornis → Smetana (51)  
 Oxypodinae → Gamarra (3)  
 Oxypodini → Pace (81, 92, 98) → Smetana (129)  
 Oxyporinae → Campbell (2) → Haghebaert (3) → Smetana (82)  
 Oxyporus → Campbell (11, 22, 46) → Leschen (2) → Smetana (137)  
 Oxyporus elegans → Campbell (11)  
 Oxyporus (Oxyporus) bierigi → Campbell (48)  
 Oxytelinae → Drugmand (17) → Haghebaert (1, 12) → Newton (7) →  
     Smetana (69, 82)  
 Oxytelus incisus → Frank (24)  
 Oxytelus migrator → Haghebaert (6)  
 Oxytelus (Anotylus) mutator → Nowosad (3)  
 Oxytelus pennsylvanicus → Frank (24)  
 Oxytelus rugosus → Topp (20)  
 Paederinae → Bohac (12, 13, 14, 17) → Drugmand (11, 14) →  
     Haghebaert (3) → Raitshev (7) → Smetana (57, 75)  
 Paederus melanurus → Focarile (4)  
 Paederus → Frank (36, 39)  
 Paederus Paederidius → Focarile (2)  
 Parabathyscia → Zoia (2, 13)  
 Parabathyscia brigantii → Zoia (5)  
 Parabathyscia liguri → Zoia (5)  
 Parabathyscia paganoi → Zoia (1)  
 Parabathyscia (s.str.) andreinii → Zoia (4)  
 Paraleptusa akfadouensis → Pace (134)  
 Paraleptusa rosai → Pace (39)  
 Paralispinus mariae → Newton (19)  
 Paramaurops → Pace (2, 22)  
 Parameropaederus carpetanicus → Outerelo (13)  
 Paramichrotus → Naomi (2)  
 Parastenus → Naomi (18, 29, 30)  
 Patriziella nuragica → Zoia (22)  
 Peplomicrus → Campbell (38)  
 Peplomicrus iviei → Campbell (45)  
 Phacophallus → Janak (6)  
 Phaenoctavium brasiliensis → Pace (102)  
 Phalacrolinus monserrati → Outerelo (4)  
 Philonthus → Drugmand (3, 10) → Hromadka (21, 22) → Pace (25) →  
     Schillhammer (2) → Smetana (8, 10, 12, 16, 17, 32, 56, 62,  
 110)  
 Philonthus carbonarius → Smetana (46)  
 Philonthus coracion Focarile (14)  
 Philonthus decorus → Frank (4)  
 Philonthus jureceki Bohac (2)  
 Philonthus negligens → Smetana (71)  
 Philonthus politus → Smetana (25)  
 Philonthus pseudovarians → Smetana (13)  
 Philonthus sordidus → Smetana (71)

- Philonthus spinipes* → Schülke (4, 10, 14)  
*Philonthus temporalis* Johnson (47)  
*Philonthus turbidus* → Poggi (14)  
*Philonthus varipes* → Smetana (68)  
*Philonthus wuesthoffi* → Li Jingke (12)  
*Phlaeopterus* → Campbell (53)  
*Phloconomus* → Smetana (116)  
*Phloecharinae* → Terlutter (1)  
*Phloeocharine* → Campbell (27) → Smetana (117)  
*Phloeocharis* (*Scotodytes*) *vivesi* → Outerelo (20)  
*Phtytolinus* → Naomi (6)  
*Phylodrepa palpalis* → Dauphin (7)  
*Phylodrepa perforata* → Dauphin (7)  
*Phymaturosilusa magnifica* → Smetana (20)  
*Phytos* (*Anopsisus*) *microphtalmus* → Haghebaert (11)  
*Piestinae* → Terlutter (1)  
*Piestinae* → Haghebaert (2)  
*Pinostygus galapagoensis* → Campbell (44)  
*Placusa* → Johnson (25)  
*Placusa cribrata* → Johnson (46)  
*Placusa suecica* → Johnson (46)  
*Platandria* → Klimaszewski (15)  
*Plataraea verbekei* → Haghebaert (10)  
*Platydomene caucasicus* → Schülke (7)  
*Platyola* → Pace (109)  
*Platyprosopus* → Irmeler (1)  
*Platyprosopus minor* → Irmeler (1)  
*Platystethus spiculus* → Frank (11)  
*Plectophloeus erichsoni* → Johnson (53)  
*Polupea* → Klimaszewski (4)  
*Polylobus* → Klimaszewski (25)  
*Polyporellus squamosus* → Klimaszewski (17)  
*Porrhodites* → Campbell (37)  
*Pronomaeini* → Pace (97)  
*Prosoapsis* → Smetana (132)  
*Proteininae* → Haghebaert (1) → Terlutter (1)  
*Proteinus* → Frank (15, 29)  
*Proterini* → Leleup (65)  
*Pselaphidae* → Newton (21)  
*Pselaphinae* → Leleup (26)  
*Pseudobironiella* → Löbl (49)  
*Pseudobironium* → Löbl (31)  
*Pseudohaida* → Campbell (20)  
*Pseudoironium* → Löbl (91)  
*Pseudomniophilia* → Klimaszewski (32)  
*Pseudopsinae* → Newton (6)  
*Pseudopsis* → Zerche (9)  
*Ptenidium* → Johnson (29, 30, 31, 35)  
*Ptiliidae* → Darby, Johnson (26)  
*Ptinella* → Johnson (45)  
*Pycnoglypta* → Campbell (34)  
*Pyxidicerini* → Coulon (6, 10, 12) → Leleup (44)  
*Quediini* → Raitshev (2, 3) → Smetana (58, 61, 87, 88, 95, 99, 95, 99, 101, 107, 111, 120, 121, 133, 138)  
*Quedius* → Drugmand (7, 8, 9, 13, 25) → Smetana (22, 43, 48, 103)  
*Quedius abnormalis* → Watanabe (3)  
*Quedius alpestris* → Smetana (46)  
*Quedius assecla* → Johnson (12)  
*Quedius boopoides* → Johnson (14)

- Quedius infuscatus* → Johnson (6)  
*Quedius* (*Megaquedius*) → Smetana (97)  
*Quedius melium* Walles → Nowosad (4)  
*Quedius* (*Microsaurus*) Smetana (105)  
*Quedius molochinus* → Smetana (46)  
*Quedius* (*M.*) *puncticollis* → Nowosad (1)  
*Quedius ochripennis* → Topp (24)  
*Quedius obscuripennis* ssp. *pyrenaecicola* → Dauphin (2)  
*Quedius picipes* → Frank (5)  
*Quedius* (*Raphirus*) → Smetana (143)  
*Quedius* (*s.str.*) *curtipennis* → Outerelo (10)  
*Quedius transparens* → Smetana (102)  
*Quedius umbrinus* → Johnson (14)  
*Radamides natalensis* → Leleup (18)  
*Ragibus* → Smetana (110)  
*Rimulincola* → Smetana (124)  
*Ryxabis anthicoides* → Löbl (96)  
*Sathytes* → Löbl (76)  
*Sapitia* → Löbl (73)  
*Sarothrias* → Löbl (116)  
*Scaphidium* → Löbl (57, 62, 75)  
*Scaphidium bodemeyeri* → Löbl (14)  
*Scaphidium comes* → Löbl (29)  
*Scaphischema* → Löbl (31)  
*Scaphisoma* → Leschen (3) → Löbl (36, 48, 55, 63, 70, 79, 86, 87, 92, 94, 121, 124)  
*Scaphisoma impunctatum* → Leschen (1)  
*Scaphisoma madecassa* → Löbl (45)  
*Scaphisoma sakaii* → Löbl (113)  
*Scaphisoma viti* → Löbl (105)  
*Scaphisomini* → Löbl (30)  
*Scaphobaeocera* → Löbl (84)  
*Scaphosoma* → Löbl (3, 10, 16, 17, 19, 24)  
*Scaphosoma agaricum* → Löbl (26)  
*Scaphosoma balcanicum* → Löbl (4, 27)  
*Scaphosoma cocyricum* → Löbl (5)  
*Scaphoxium* → Löbl (84, 85)  
*Scapteriscus didactylus* → Frank (38)  
*Schaschli* (*Leptusa*) → Pace (53)  
*Schistogeniini* → Pace (98)  
*Sciatrophes* → Löbl (58)  
*Scopaeus* → Poggi (1)  
*Scopaeus mitratus* → Outerelo (16)  
*Scopaeus pusillus* → Outerelo (16)  
*Scydmaenidae* → Schmid (1, 2, 3)  
*Sepedophilus* → Campbell (18)  
*Sepedophilus apfelbecki* → Schülke (18)  
*Sepedophilus lokayi* → Schülke (6)  
*Sepedophilus michailovi* → Schülke (18)  
*Sepedophilus obtusus* → Schülke (11)  
*Sepedophilus pedicularius* → Schülke (11)  
*Silpha* → Smetana (3)  
*Silphidae* → Bertin (2)  
*Speleaeomene* → Outerelo (21)  
*Sphaeridium sevarini* → Li jingke (11)  
*Sphuridaethes loebli* → Pace (140)  
*Staphylininae* → Drugmand (1) → Haghebaert (3) → Raitschev (4) → Schülke (1) → Smetana (57, 61, 75, 98)  
*Staphylinini* → Raitschev (2, 3) → Smetana (58, 107)

- Staphylinus fulgidus* → Smetana (113)  
*Staphylinus* → Bohac (6) → Frank (16) → Newton (14) → Smetana (65, 70, 79, 84, 85, 89)  
*Staphylinus sibiricus* → Bohac (16)  
*Steninae* → Haghebaert (2)  
*Stenus* → Dauphin (11, 12) → Hromadka (1, 3, 4, 6, 10 to 17, 20, 23, 25)  
*Stenus glacialis* → Johnson (10)  
*Stenus (Nestus) humilis* → Smetana (53)  
*Stenus humiloides* → Smetana (53)  
*Stenus kiesenwetteri* → Smetana (40)  
*Stenus (Parastenus)* → Hromadka (8, 24)  
*Stenus (Parastenus) indubius* → Hromadka (9)  
*Stenus (Parastenus) rousi* Hromadka (2)  
*Stenus (s. str.)* → Naomi (28)  
*Stenus (Stenus) ludmilae* → Hromadka (5)  
*Stenus (Tesnus)* → Hromadka (18, 19)  
*Stetholiodes* → Angelini (30)  
*Stetholiodes* → Newton (9)  
*Sunius confluentus* → Frank (19)  
*Syrbatus* → Leleup (49, 53)  
*Tachinimorphus grandis* → Campbell (12)  
*Tachinomorphus* → Campbell (6)  
*Tachinus* → Campbell (3, 13, 17, 42) → Schüke (12)  
*Tachinus axillaris* → Frank (22)  
*Tachinus (Tachinoderus) rougemonti* → Pace (102)  
*Tachinus rufitarsis* → Schülke (16)  
*Tachyporinae* → Haghebaert (2) → Schülke (1, 8)  
*Tachyporus* → Campbell (23) → Schülke (19)  
*Tachyporus melanopterus* → Campbell (51)  
*Tachyporus stejneri* → Campbell (19)  
*Tachyporus truncatellus* → Schülke (11)  
*Talpa europae* → Nowosad (5)  
*Tapiloites pantosi* → Leleup (31)  
*Termitozyrina* → Naomi (15)  
*Teropalpus unicolor* → Haghebaert (13)  
*Tesnus* → Naomi (37)  
*Thiasophila* → Zerche (6)  
*Thinobius* → Smetana (33, 37, 41, 76, 91)  
*Thinodromus* → Smetana (67)  
*Thoracophorus brevicristatus* → Bohac (3)  
*Thoracophorus* → Irmeler (10)  
*Timeparthenina* → Campbell (7)  
*Tmesiphorini* → Leleup (23, 32)  
*Tmsesiphoromimus samsinaki* → Löbl (6)  
*Toxidiini* → Löbl (33)  
*Trabisotus* → Leleup (54)  
*Trabisus* → Leleup (54)  
*Trichiusa immigrata* → Haghebaert (14)  
*Trichopseniinae* → Naomi (14)  
*Troglophloeus* → Smetana (36, 67)  
*Tropimenelytron* → Pace (78)  
*Tychobythinus* → Pace (19) → Poggi (25)  
*Tychus monilicornis* → Hansen (2)  
*Tychus normandi* → Sörensson (3)  
*Tychus* → Poggi (23) → Sabella (1)  
*Typhlobledius* → Newton (11)  
*Tyrini* → Leleup (32, 40)  
*Vadoniotus filipalpis* → Leleup (26)

Velleius → Naomi (10) → Watanabe (2)  
 Venetiella berica → Pace (8)  
 Vulda → Pace (47)  
 Xantholininae → Drugmand (11) → Haghebaert (1) → Outerelo (1) →  
 Raitshev (7) → Smetana (75, 112, 122, 123, 134, 139)  
 Xantholinus (Acanthophallus) kazachstanicus → Janak (3)  
 Xantholinus s.str. → Drugmand (21)  
 Xanthopygina → Naomi (3, 4, 5)  
 Xenicopoda → Thayer (1)  
 Xenobythus serullazi → Löbl (54)  
 Xenoleleupia → Coulon (3)  
 Xenopygus → Irmeler (4, 9)  
 Zyrras → Smetana (66)

\* \* \* \* \*

## 5. JOURNALS

### THE ROYAL BELGIAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY

The Royal Belgian Entomological Society publishes the "*Bulletin et Annales*" which contains original articles dealing with entomology and arachnology (systematics, morphology, ecology and zoogeography). The "*Bulletin et Annales*" is issued four times a year. The society also publishes *Catalogues* which summarize our actual knowledge on the occurrence of certain insect groups in Belgium and *Mémoires* which are concerned with major revisionary works on world fauna or extensive studies dealing with entomological problems. The *Mémoires* are published at irregular intervals as they become ready, each complete in itself, available separately and individually priced.

The Royal Belgian Entomological Society possesses the most important entomological library in our country. This library and the entomological collections are accessible for members and other entomologists each day from 8h 30 to 12h 30 and from 13h 30 to 17h 00; on request consultation is possible on Saturdays from 9 to 12 a.m..

**Annual subscription for abroad members:** 29 U.S. Dollars/ 18 Pound Sterling.

**Annual subscription for institutions and libraries:** 40 U.S. Dollars/ 25 Pound Sterling.

Members receive all publications issued by the Society; they receive 30 reprints free of charge when they publish in the "*Bulletin et Annales*". **There are no page charges. The delay for publication is about 12 months.**

### PEDOFAUNA

PEDOFAUNA is an annual publication which aimed at mutual information.

It purposes to promote the international cooperation between researchers and between the different scientific fields of experimental, applied and fundamental soil biology.

More than 300 professionals throughout the world rely on PEDOFAUNA for detailed reports on symposia, meetings and reviews devoted to soil biology.

PEDOFAUNA is of interest to zoologists; entomologists; researchers in the field of crop protection, chemical, biological and integrated control; agricultural and soil environmentalist, policy makers; pesticide manufacturers, etc.

Frequency: one volume every two years; the next volume is expected in November 1991.

**Subscription rate** : 3 volumes for Belgian Francs 1,200.- / approx. U.S. Dollars 35.-, including postage.

Secretary : Dr G. Wauthy  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique  
Département d'Entomologie  
Rue Vautier 29  
B-1040 BRUXELLES  
BELGIQUE